

ལྷོ་ཡིན་ ཤན་ལྷུང་།

(BHUTIA ENGLISH DICTIONARY)



ལྷོ་ཨིན་ བོད་སྐད་

(BHUTIA ENGLISH DICTIONARY)

by:

(Pintso Bhutia)

ལུན་ཚོགས།

Publisher:

Writer: Pintso Bhutia.

Year of Publication

1st Edition: 2004

2nd Edition: 2005

Writer name &

Address: Pintso Bhutia,
Top Floor Triveni Prakashan
Sonam Gyatso Marg,
Gangtok.

Price: Rs. 0

Bhutia Dictionary By: Pintso Bhutia.

ཕྱོད་བརྗོད།

སྐྱེས་ཡུལ་ འབྲས་པོ་ལྗོངས་ འདི་ ལྷ་རུ་ རིན་པོ་མེདི་ གནས་ ཅུ་ མེ་ དྲགས་ཚུ་ལས་
 གཅིག་ ཡིན། སྐྱེས་ཡུལ་ འདི་ན་ ཡོད་པའི་ མི་འབངས་ ཐམས་ཅད་ རན་སོང་ན་ མི་ ལྷེ་བའི་
 དམ་བཅའ་ ལྷོ་བ་དཔོན་ སུ་ འབྲུང་གནས་ཀྱི་ ཞལ་བཞེས་ གནང་བས་ཀྱི། ར་ཅག་ ཐམས་
 ཅད་ ཡུལ་ འདི་ལོ་ ཡར་རྒྱས་ གཏོང་ དགོས་པོ་ གལ་མཆོ། ལུམ་པོ་ འདི་ན་ ཡོད་པའི་ ལྷ་
 རིགས་ མང་པོ་ལས་ གཅིག་ནི་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ཡིན། ལྷན་ཡིག་ འདི་ལོ་ གོང་འཕེལ་ གཏོང་བའི་
 ཐབས་ལམ་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་དབྱིབ་ གན་རྒྱུར་ འདི་ བརྗོད་མས་ གྲིས་ རྒྱབས་སྤེ། ལྷ་རུ་དབ་ ལྷ་
 ལྷ་ གཅིག་ འགོ་ བརྗོད་ ཡོད་པོ་ ཡིན།

མི་རིགས་ ཐམས་ཅད་ལས་ རྒྱབ་ལོ་ ལུས་པའི་ ར་ཅའི་ ལྷོ་རིགས་ དང་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ འདི་ལོ་
 ཡར་རྒྱས་ གཏོང་ དགོས་པོ་ འདི་ ར་ཅའི་ མི་ རྩ་གིས་ མོར་དགོས་སེ་ ལུ་རོ་ ཡིན། དང་པོ་རུ་
 ལྷོ་ལྷན་ དག་གོ་ ལྷོ་ རྒྱབས་ ལུ་ལོ་ དཀའ་ལས་ ཡོད། འདི་ ཡིན་སང་ གཞོན་པོ་ཚུ་ ར་ལྷན་
 ལེས་ལྷོ་ལྷན་ རྒྱབས་ མི་རྩུགས་ལྷོ་བ་ཀྱི་ར་ འཕོན་ ཞེན་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ དང་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ འདི་ ག་ལུ་ ལྷོ་
 ཡལ་ཞེན་ར་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ཡིན།

གཙོ་བོ་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ དང་ ལྷོ་ཡིག་ ལྷ་ལོ་ ཡི་གེའི་ ལྷོ་ འབྲུ་ལོ་ མང་པོ་ ཡོད་པོ་
 འདི་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལོ་ མ་ཅིག་གོའི་ ཡི་གེ་ གཞུགས་ མང་པོ་ ཡོད་ལྷན་ འདི་ལྷོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་
 ལྷོ་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ དགོས་པོ་ གལ་ མེད་གས་ འདུག། ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ དང་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་
 འདོད་ ཡོད་པོ་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ འདི་ ཡིན་སང་ དཀའ་ལས་ མེད་ལྷན་ ཡོད། དེ་བ་ འདི་གིས་
 ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་
 ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ཡོད།

དེ་བ་ འདི་ ལྷོ་ལོ་ ༡༠༠༥ འདི་ན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ཡི་གེ་ ཡར་རྒྱས་ འཕོན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ལྷོ་
 ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ལྷོ་ ཡིན། དེ་མེད་ འདི་ རའི་ རིན་མེད་ ལས་ དང་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ལྷོ་ལོ་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་
 ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ལྷོ་ལྷན་ ཡིན།

ལྷོ་ལྷན་

ཚེད་བརྗོད།

(Introduction)

The Bhutia-English dictionary has been brought out mainly with the intention to make this language finds access to all interested to learn and understand the language. It is generally felt that this language is unique in the way the words are pronounced and it is with great difficulty the pronunciation is formulated to give a vague tone to the words in 'roman' English. This is mainly due to the fact that most of the letters pre-fixing/ suffixing/ surmounting the basic letter are compelled to remain silent. In addition the language of the bhutia are soft spoken and there are many words having similar tone written differently and varying in meaning according to the accent and the situation. These distinctions as well as complications have been illustrated below touching partly the grammatical aspect to some extent in this book for the benefit of learners.

I shall be obliged if the users of this book pay attention to catch the correct pronunciation while speaking this language in their day to day affairs.

I expect this publication to have a wider range of readers and welcome suggestions for improvement. I am thankful to Miss Tshering Phuti and Tshering Wangdi for devoting time to compose and typing this book.

I dedicate this book to my parent and teachers who had guided and provided me the impetus to take up this venture.

Pintso Bhutia

The Bhutia alphabet.

འཕྲིན་ལྷོ་མོ་

The four vowels.

ཨ་ཡི་ བཞི་ (Ali shi)

ཨི་ ཨུ་ ཨེ་ ཨོ་

i u e o.

These vowel signs are called 'giku', 'shapchu', 'dengbo' and 'naro'. The thirty consonants.

གསལ་བྱུང་ ལུ་མ་ཅུ་ (Sal je sum chu), are as follows.

ཀ་	ཁ་	ག་	ང་	ཅ་	ཆ་	ཇ་	གླ་
ka	kha	gha	gna	cha	chha	ja	nya.
ཏ་	ཐ་	ད་	ན་	པ་	ཕ་	བ་	མ།
ta	tha	dha	na.	pa	pha	ba	ma.
ཅ་	ཆ་	ཇ་	མ།	ཤ་	ཞ་	ཉ་	ལ།
tcha	tsha	za	wa.	sha	jha	ha	ya.
ར་	ལ་	ཤ་	ས།	ཏ་	ཨ།		
ra	la	shha	sa.	hha	a.		

The most confusing part in learning this language is the four compounds which resemble the four simple, letter in their pronunciation by sub joining the letter ཨ (ya),

e.g པ་+ཨ=ཕ་ as ཅ
pa+ya=cha cha

ཕ + ར = རྩ = མ

pha + ya = chha = chha.

བ + ར = རྩ = ར

ba + ya = ja = ja.

.....
.....

མ + ར = རྩ = ར

ma + ya = nya = nya.

The pronunciation is being restored by putting a symbol (ར) called (tsa-lag) to these compounds, e.g.

ཕ + ར + ར = རྩ

pa + ya + tsa lag = pya

ཕ + ར + ར = རྩ

pha + ya + tsa lag = phya.

བ + ར + ར = རྩ

ba + ya + tsa-lag = bya.

.....
.....

མ + ར + ར = རྩ

ma + ya + tsa-lag = mya.

ར་བརྟགས་ (ra tag)

The subjoining of the letter ར་ (ra) to the basic consonant the basic letter loses its pronunciation and the compound so formed has altogether a different pronunciation from that of the main constituent, e.g:

$$\text{ཀ} + \text{ར} = \text{ཏ}$$

ka + ra = ta.

$$\text{ཏ} + \text{ར} = \text{ཏ}$$

ta + ra = ta.

$$\text{ཁ} + \text{ར} = \text{ཏ}$$

kha + ra = tha

$$\text{ད} + \text{ར} = \text{ད}$$

dha + ra = dra.

$$\text{ག} + \text{ར} = \text{ད}$$

gha + ra = da.

.....
.....

$$\text{ཧ} + \text{ར} = \text{ཧ}$$

ha + ra = hra.

Similarly the basic consonant with the letter, ལ་ (la) sub joined are pronounced as follow:

$$\text{ཀ} + \text{ལ} = \text{ལ}$$

ka + la = la.

$$\text{ག} + \text{ལ} = \text{ལ}$$

gha + la = la.

བ + ལ = ལ།

ba + la = la.

.....
.....

ཇ + ལ = ད།

ja + la = da.

The letter with བ, བ་ལུ་ར་ (wa zur) sub joined are pronounced as:

ཀ + བ་ལུ་ར་ = ཀ།

ka + wa zur = kwa.

ཁ + བ་ལུ་ར་ = ཁ།

kha + wa zur = khwa.

ག + བ་ལུ་ར་ = ག།

gha + wazur = gwa.

.....
.....

ཏ + བ་ལུ་ར་ = ཏ།

ha + wazur = hwa.

The basic consonant with ར་ (ra) surmounting on the head are pronounced as follow:

ར + ཀ = ཀ།

ra + ka = ka.

र + ग = गर
ra + gha = ga.

र + ङ = रङ्ग
ra + gna = gna.

र + ज = रज
ra + ja = za.

र + ण = रण
ra + nya = nya.

.....
.....

र + झ = रझ
ra + za = za.

Here the surmounted letter generally being silent is represented by a symbol 'र' (ra) only.

The basic consonant with the letter ल (la) surmounting on it are pronounced as:

ल + क = लक
la + ka = ka.

ल + ग = लग
la + gha = ga.

ल + ङ = लङ्ग
la + gna = gna.

ल + च = लच
la + cha = cha.

ལ + ར = རྣ།

la + ja = ja.

.....
.....

ལ + ཏ = ཏྣ།

la + ta = ta.

ལ + ཧ = ཧྣ།

la + ha = lha.

The letter surmounted remains silent and is represented by ལ (la).

The basic consonant with the letter ས (sa) surmounting on it are pronounced as follow:

ས + ཀ = ཀྣ།

sa + ka = ka.

ས + ག = གྣ།

sa + gha = ga.

ས + ང = ངྣ།

sa + gna = gna.

.....
.....

ས + ཉ = ཉྣ།

sa + nya = nya.

ས + མ = མྣ།

sa + ma = ma.

ས + ཚ = ཚྣ།

sa + tcha = tcha.

རྩོག་སྐྱོད་ བརྩུ་ཅིག། (jog tsig chu chi)

The eleven terminal letters compounded by surmounting with the symbol (ོ) (naro) are mostly used at the end of the word or sentence are as follow:

ག་ + ོ = གོ།

gha + naro = gho.

ང་ + ོ = ངོ།

gna + naro = gno.

ཏ་ + འཁོར་ = ཏཱོ།

ta + naro = to.

ད་ + འཁོར་ = དཱོ།

dha + naro = dho.

ན་ + འཁོར་ = ནཱོ།

na + naro = no.

བ་ + འཁོར་ = བཱོ།

ba + naro = bo.

མ་ + འཁོར་ = མཱོ།

ma + naro = mo.

ཨ་ + འཁོར་ = ཨཱོ།

ha + naro = ho.

ར་ + འཁོར་ = རཱོ།

ra + naro = ro.

ལ་ + འཁོར་ = ལཱོ།

la + naro = lo.

ས་ + འཁོར་ = སཱོ།

sa + naro = so.

The honorific term is marked by (H).

ཀ

ཀ (ka) the first letter of the Bhutia alphabet.

ཀ (ka) n. terminal letter for question.

ཀའིག་ (kajig) n. wealth, a type of cotton cloth.

ཀམ་ཅ་ (kacha) n. health, goods, articles.

ཀའ་ཏན་ (ka tan) n. white cotton cloth.

ཀའ་ཏ་ཐུག་ཏུ་ (kata bagta) adj. simi-fluid, viscous.

ཀའ་ཏོ་ར་ (katora) n. big plate used for offering of food/fruits in the alter/lhakhang.

ཀའ་དག་ (kadag) n. void, emptiness.

ཀའ་བ་ (kawa) n. Pillor, column.

ཀའ་བོ་ (kawo) n. Pillar, column.

ཀའ་འཕོ་ (kabo) n. cotton fibre.

ཀམ་ལ་ (kamala) n. lotus.

ཀམ་རུབ་ (kama rupa) n. marble.

ཀའ་རག་ (karag) n. lime.

ཀའིག་སྐུམ་ཅུ་ (kayig sum chu) the thirty letter of alphabet.

ཀའ་བྱི་ར་ (kara vira) adj. fragrant.

ཀའ་ར་ (kara) n. sugar crystal.

ཀའ་གཤམ་བཞི་ (kashapani) n. small shells.

ཀའ་ལ་ཕིང་ཀ་ (kala ping ka) n. a bird resembling nightingale.

ཀའ་ལམ་ (kalam) n. Pillar.

ཀའ་ལི་ (kali) consonant, the thirty alphabet of the bhutia.

ཀའ་ལིང་ག་ (kalinga) n. Kalinga, a place in Orissa, India.

ཀའ་ལོ་ (kalo) Pron. whom.

ཀའ་སྐུ་ལི་ (kapali) n. skull.

ཀའ་ག་ (kag) adj. bad star, harmful.

ཀའ་དཀར་ག་ (kang karag) n. Crab.

ཀམ་ (kam) n. to dry.

ཀའ་ར་ཅག་ (kar chhag) n. content.

ཀའི་ (kei) n. Pron. whose.

ཀམ་ (karma) Star, deed.

ཀམ་པ་ (karmapa) H.H Karmapa, the head of the Kargyugpa sect, doer.

ཀཱི་ (kihu) n. eatable root.

ཀི་ལིང་ (ki ling) n. elbow.

ཀི་ཤིག་ (kishig) n. tick, lice.

ཀིན་ཐུ་ (kin bhu) n. silver fish.

ཀུ་ཅོ་ (kuchho) n. noise, roar.

ཀུ་སྤྱི་ (kushu) n. apple.

ཀུ་མུད་ (kumut) n. water lily.

ཀུ་ག་ (kug) v. to call forth, to bend, bring forth.

ཀུ་ག་པ་ (kugpa) n. idiot, crook.

ཀུན་ (kun) n. all.

ཀུན་ཁྱེད་ (kun khyab) n. popular, famous, reknown, all pervading.

ཀུན་མཁྱེན་ (kun khen) adj. knowledgeable, wise, learned man.

ཀུན་དགའ་ (kun gah) adj. loved & liked by all, vice-versa.

ཀུན་དགའ་པོ་ (kun gawo) n. Anand, Buddha's cousin.

ཀུན་མཉམ་ (kun nyam) n. uniformity, equality, even.

ཀུན་རྒྱ་ (kuntu) n. omni presence, adj. all pervading.

ཀུན་རྒྱ་བཟང་པོ་ (kntu jangpo) n. Samantabhadra, the dharmakaya, omni presence.

ཀུན་དོང་ (kundang) adj. all pervading.

ཀུན་དོན་ (kun don) adj. public welfare, public interest.

ཀུན་ཕན་ (kun phen) adj. benefiting all.

ཀུན་མིང་ (kun ming) n. common noun.

ཀུན་བཟང་ (kun jang) adj. good, n. name of person.

ཀུན་གསལ་ (kun sal) adj. all clear, bright.

ཀུན་སྐྱོང་ (kun long) n. universal motive, a general rising.

ཀེ་ (ke) v. to return, to reach. n. terminal letter for answer.

ཀེ་པོ་ (keo) n. share, gift.

ཀེ་སོང་ (kesong) n. to go to reach or to return.

ཀེ་རྩོང་ (kedong) n. banana.

ཀེ་ག་ (keg) n. interest on loan.

ཀེན་བཀའ་ (Ken kab) n. brocade.

ཀེན་ཚོང་ (ken chong) n. maize, corn.

ཀེམ་ (kem) n. fern.

ཀེད་ (ke) v. to lift up to raise.

ཀེད་གྱི་ (kegi) adj. standing posture, erect.

ཀེས་ཚོང་ (ketchot) n. fern shoot.

ཀེས་པོ་ (kepo) adj. many, more, lot.

ཀེས་ཤིང་ (keshing) n. fern plant.

ཀོ་ (ko) n. skin.

ཀོ་ཏ་ (*kotah*) n. raw tan.

ཀོ་བཏབ་ (*kotah*) n. wrestling.

ཀོ་ལེ་ (*kole*) n. bird, dove.

ཀོ་སག་ (*kosag*) n. root of wild vine.

ཀོ་ཏྲག་ (*kotog*) n. fist- hit.

ཀོ་ཏིང་ (*koting*) sticky substance.

ཀོག་གི་ (*koggi*) adj. suddenly, quickly.

ཀོང་ (*kong*) adj. flat slightly bended rim.

ཀོང་ཀོང་ (*kong kong*) n. bowl, valley like.

ཀོས་ (*koh*) v. to throw, to fore sake, to abandon.

ཀོ་ (*ko*) v. to dig.

ཀོམ་པོ་ (*kompo*) n. tan, leather.

ཀྱ་ (*kya*) n. hair.

ཀྱག་ཀྱག་ (*kyag kyag*) n. vagabond, stray.

ཀྱག་རྩ་ཀྱག་ཏག་ (*kyahu kya tag*) n. crook, social element.

ཀྱག་ཏུ་ (*kya hu*) n. cunning, clever, problem creator.

ཀྱག་ཏུ་ཐེས་ལག་ (*kya hu te lag*) n. cunning, clever, problem creator.

ཀྱང་ (*kyang*) adj. immediately, instantly.

ཀྱང་ལགས་ (*kyanglag*) n. plait of hair dressed.

ཀྱམ་འབིམ་ (*kyam him*) n. single hair.

ཀྱལ་ཁ་ (*kyal kha*) n. stair.

ཀྱི་ (*kyi*) prep. of.

ཀྱིས་ (*kyi*) conj. for.

ཀྱུ་ (*kyu*) n. roll of iron.

ཀྱུག་ (*kyug*) v. to vomit.

ཀྱུམ་ (*kyum*) adj. sour.

ཀྱུས་ (*kyu*) v. to order, to command work.

ཀྱོ་ (*kyo*) n. sad, sorrow, grief, down, low.

ཀྱོ་པོ་ (*kyo wo*) n. flat stirrer.

ཀྱོ་ཀྱོ་ (*kyo kyo*) adj. bad, hopeless.

ཀྱོག་ (*kyog*) n. laddle.

ཀྱོག་ཀྱོག་ (*kyog kyog*) adj. twisted, bending, bent, naughty.

ཀྱོག་ས་མུང་ (*kyog dung*) n. churning vessel.

ཀྱོང་ (*kyong*) n. valley, river, stream.

ཀྱོང་ཀྱོང་ (*kyong kyong*) n. deep valley, deep gorge.

ཀྱང་གདན་ (*kyong den*) n. long mat.

ཀྱང་རྩོབ་ (*kyong hop*) n. very deep gorge.

ཀྱམ་ (*kyom*) adj. bad, irritate, wretch.

ཀྱོར་ (*kyor*) v. to pierce.

གཤག་ (*tag*) adj. hard, difficult.

གཤག་གཤག་ (*tag tag*) n. very hard, adamant.

གང་གི་ (*tanggi*) adj. standing position.

གྱི་ཡ་ (*tiya*) the ritualistic part of sambhava mysticism.

གུང་གུང་ (*tung tung*) n. crane.

གོང་གོང་ (*tong tong*) adj. standing position, erect.

གོག་ (*tog*) n. frightening.

གོག་གོག་ (*tog tog*) n. brute, pushing person.

གོག་སིང་ (*tog seng*) n. fist blow hitting on head.

གོད་ (*toet*) n. carving and wood.

གྲ་གྲོ་ (*la lo*) n. barbarian, savage.

གྲག་ (*lhag*) v. to destroy, to spoil.

གྲག་གོ་ (*lhag ko*) v. to finish, to destroy.

གྲད་པོ་ (*let po*) n. brain.

གྲད་རྫོར་ (*let kor*) n. zero, circle.

གྲན་པོ་ (*lenpo*) n. wet.

གྲུ་ (*lhu*) n. serpent, diety.

གྲུ་གྲུབ་ (*lhudup*) n. the name of a great Indian teacher, Rev. Nagar Juna.

གྲུ་ཐེབ་ (*lhuthep*) n. the day serpent diety will appear.

གྲུ་ནད་ (*lhu net*) n. disease caused by serpent deity.

གྲུང་ (*lhung*) n. valley.

གྲུང་རྩ་ (*lhungta*) n. mast, prayer flag.

གྲོག་ (*log*) v. to read, to study.

གྲོང་ (*long*) n. mass, bulk, extent.

དཀའ་ (*ka*) adj. difficult, hard.

དཀའ་ལྷུད་ (*ka chet*) v. to overcome difficulty.

དཀའ་ཐུབ་ (*ka thub*) v. to bear, hard time.

དཀའ་ལམ་ (*ka le*) n. hard.

དཀར་ (*kar*) n. white.

དཀར་པོ་ (*kapo*) n. white.

དཀར་རྒྱུ་ (*kar gyen*) n. white decoration used by monk on offering cake.

དཀར་ཐིག་ (*kar thig*) n. white dot.

དཀར་ཚག་ (*kar chhag*) n. content.

དཀའ་ཐྱེར་ (*ka de*) n. plate.

དཀར་ནག་ (*kar nag*) n. white pus.

དཀར་ཡོལ་ (*kar yol*) n. chinese soup bowl.

དཀར་པང་ (*kar pang*) n. white board.

དཀར་ལམ་ (*kar lam*) n. white path.

དཀར་གསུམ་ (*kar sum*) n. three white food items such as milk, curd, butter.

དགོན་མཚོག་ (*kon chhog*) n. super human being, god.

དགོན་མཚོག་གསུམ་ (*kon chhogsum*) n. The tri ratna or the three precious ones, Buddha, Dharma and sanga.

དཀོར་ (*kor*) n. wealth, property, gift, alm.

དཀྱིལ་ (*kyil*) n. centre.

དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་ (*kyil khor*) n. centre of circle.

དཀྱུ་ (*kyu*) n. Jockey, rider.

དཀྱུས་མོ་ (*kyum*) n. winner in race.

དཀྱུག་ (*tug*) v. to disturb, to confuse, to stir up.

དཀྱུམ་ (*tum*) n. kind of meat.

དགོག་ (*tog*) v. to frighten, n. proud.

བཀག་ (*kag*) v. to stop, to block, to ban.

བཀང་ (*kang*) v. to fill up, to fill in, to pour.

བཀབ་ (*kab*) v. to cover, to spread.

བཀའ་ (*kah*) n. order (H).

བཀའ་རྒྱ་ (*kagya*) n. command.

བཀའ་གསལ་ (*kashag*) n. council.

བཀའ་གྲོམ་ (*kadoe*) n. talk, discussion.

བཀའ་འགྲུར་ (*kagyur*) n. instruction, translation.

བཀའ་དྲིན་ (*kadin*) n. kindness, affection.

བཀའ་འདྲི་ (*ka de*) n. discussion, consultation.

བཀའ་བརྒྱུན་ (*kab kyon*) v. to shout angrily, to say harshly.

བཀའ་གསལ་ (*ka se*) n. order, consent, approval.

བཀའ་རྒྱུན་ (*ka lon*) n. minister (H).

བཀའ་མོལ་ (*kamol*) n. meeting, discussion.

བཀའ་སློབ་ (*kalob*) n. advice, instruction.

བཀའ་ཤིག་ (*ka shig*) v. to destroy, to disobey.

བཀའ་ཤོག་ (*kashog*) n. written order.

བཀའ་ (*ke*) v. to impose, to compel.

བཀམ་ (*ka*) v. to break, to tear.

བཀུག་ (*kug*) v. to call back, to summon.

བཀུག་ཅིག་ (*kugcing*) v. to call by force.

བཀུག་ལུག་ (*kug shoog*) v. to call at once.

བཀུར་ (*kur*) v. to respect, to esteem.

བཀུར་སྟེ (*kurti*) v. to respect, to esteem, to honour.

བཀོག་ (*kog*) v. to root out.

བཀོད་པོ་ (*kotpo*) n. advice.

བཀོལ་ (*koe*) v. boil.

བཀོས་ (*koe*) n. support, help.

བཀོས་རྒྱལ་ (*koe kyab*) v. to advice, to give counsel.

བཀྱ་ཤིས་ (*tashi*) n. good luck,

property, auspiciousness.

བཀྱ་ཤིས་བདེ་ལེགས་ (*tashi deleg*) n. congratulation, good wishes.

བཀྱ་ཤིས་རྟགས་བརྒྱད་ (*tashitagyet*) n. the eight lucky symbols.

བཀྱག་ཅི་ (*tagchi*) n. polish.

བཀྱམ་ (*tam*) v. to spread, to scatter, to display.

བཀྱམ་སྟོན་ (*tam ton*) n. exhibition.

བཀྱམ་པོ་ (*tampo*) adj. fair complexion.

བཀྱེས་པོ་ (*tepo*) n. hunger.

བཀྱོང་པོ་ (*tong po*) v. murdered, killed.

བཀྱོད་ (*tel*) n. carving.

བཀྱོད་རྒྱལ་ (*tot kyab*) v. to carve.

བཀྱུན་པ་ (*tun pa*) v. to produce, to publish, to print.

ཀྱང་པོ་ (*kang po*) n. leg, foot.

ཀྱང་མཐིལ་ (*kang thil*) n. sole.

ཀྱང་གླིང་ (*kang ling*) n. trumpet.

ཀྱང་ཉ་ (*kang nya*) n. tibia and femur.

ཀྱང་ཐེབ་ (*kangtheb*) n. toe.

ཀྱང་ཐུག་ (*kangjug*) n. heel.

ཀང་ཚོགས་ (*kangchhig*) n. joints of leg.

ཀང་མཇུབ་ (*kangjub*) n. fingers of leg.

ཀང་ལམ་ (*kanglam*) n. foot path.

ཀང་ལེབ་ (*kangleb*) n. flat foot, sole.

ཀང་སྐབ་ (*kangsob*) n. sock.

ཀང་སྐབ་རིང་ཀྱ་ (*kangsobringku*) n. stocking.

ཀང་རྩེས་ (*kangje*) n. foot print.

ཀམ་ (*kam*) n. foot.

ཀུམ་ (*kum*) v. to steal.

ཀུན་ཅན་ (*kunchen*) n. thief.

ཀེད་པོ་ (*kepo*) n. waist.

ཀེད་རགས་ (*kerag*) n. belt.

ཀེན་ (*ken*) n. upper part of the mouth (inside).

ཀོ་པོ་ (*ko wo*) v. to dig.

ཀོང་ས་ (*kong*) n. eczema.

ཀྱང་ཀྱང་ (*kyangkyang*) n. single.

ཀྱང་ས་ (*kyang*) v. to stretch.

ཀྱང་ས་ར་ (*kyangra*) adj. immediate.

ཀྱང་ས་ཕྱག་ (*kyangchhag*) n. salutation by prostrating oneself on

the ground with limbs stretching out in straight line.

ཀྱེན་ (*kyen*) n. cause, reason, on account of.

ཀྱེན་ངན་ (*kyen nyen*) n. misfortune, accident, bad effect.

ཀོང་ (*kong*) n. to faint, to become paralise.

ཀུག་པོ་ (*kugpo*) n. deaf.

ཀྱག་ (*kag*) n. bad year.

ཀྱག་རྩིས་ (*kagtchi*) n. astrological calculation for bad years.

ཀྱང་ས་སོ་ (*kangso*) n. a kind of expiatory, sacrifice to realise the duty not performed.

ཀེད་ (*ket*) n. voice, sound, speech, language.

ཀྱབ་ས་ (*kab*) adj. time, period, duration.

ཀྱབ་ས་མཚམས་ (*kabtsam*) adj. time, limit.

ཀྱམ་ས་ (*kam*) v. to dry.

ཀྱར་མ་ (*karma*) n. star, minute.

ཀྱལ་པ་ (*kalpa*) n. luck, fortune.

བཀྱང་བཤག་ (*kangshag*) n. ceremonial performance for repentance.

བསྐྱལ་པ་ (*kal pa*) n. period, time.

ལྗེ་ (*ku*) n. statue, body (H).

ལྗེ་ཁམས་ (*ku kham*) n. physical condition of body (H).

ལྗེ་རྒྱུན་ (*ku gyen*) n. ornament (H).

ལྗེ་བཀོལ་ (*ku de*) n. old man, elder (H).

ལྗེ་རོ་ (*kugno*) n. self, one self (H).

ལྗེ་གཉེར་ (*kunyor*) n. store incharge (H)

ལྗེ་པད་ (*kuda*) n. image (H)

ལྗེ་མདུན་ (*kudun*) adj. in ones presence (H)

ལྗེ་ཐེང་ (*ku theng*) n. incarnate.

ལྗེ་གཟུང་ (*ku jen*) n. shawl used by monk on the upper part (H).

ལྗེ་ལུགས་ (*ku jug*) n. body (H).

ལྗེ་དབང་ (*ku wang*) n. power (H).

ལྗེ་ཚལ་ (*ku tsab*) n. representative (H).

ལྗེ་ཞབས་ (*ku shab*) n. honourable, sir (H).

ལྗེ་ཚེ་ (*ku tsi*) n. span of life.

ལྗེ་སྒྲོང་ (*ku sung*). body guard.

ལྗེ་མཁའ་མོ་ (*ku khen*) n. honourable(H).

ལྗེ་གོང་མོ་ (*kugongmo*) n. previous birth.

ལྗེ་ལྟོད་ (*ku tot*) n. upper part of the body, shirt.

ལྗེ་ཞལ་ (*ku shap*) n. attendant (H)

ལྗེ་རིམ་ (*ku rim*) n. reverence.

ལྗེ་གསུམ་ (*ku sum*) n. the three gems.

ལྗེ་དྲ་ (*ku*) n. threat.

ལྗེ་དཔོ་ (*kupto*) n. threat, brother-in-law.

ལྗེ་མི་ (*ku mi*) n. threat.

ལྗེ་མ་ (*kum*) v. to keep limbs folded, to take away.

ལྗེ་ལ་ (*ku*) v. to extract, to exhort, to call upon to do.

ལྗེ་ལ་མཁའ་ (*ku khen*) n. overseer, supervisor.

ལྗེ་ལ་བོ་ (*ku bo*) v. to ask to do.

ལྗེ་ (*ke*) n. neck.

ལྗེ་སྒྲོང་ (*ke sung*) n. necklace.

ལྗེ་ཡོག་ (*keyog*) n. comforter.

ལྗོག་ཚོང་ (*kogchhong*) n. black marketing.

ལྗོགས་ (*kog*) v. to engrave.

ལྗོང་ (*kong*) v. to fill.

ལྗོངས་ (*kong*) v. to deeply meditate, passed away.

རྒྱལ་ (krom) n. thirst.

རྒྱུང་ (kor) v. to go round. revolve.

n. alm. honorarium. about.

རྒྱུང་པ་ (korbo) v. to go round to
revolve. to visit. to roam.

རྒྱུང་ལྷིག་ (korthing) n. compass.

རྒྱལ་ (kol) v. to boil.

རྒྱལ་ (koc) v. to appoint. to get
employment.

རྒྱལ་མམ་ (kocm) n. throat.

རྒྱུ་ (kyu) n. harvest. crop.

རྒྱུ་ (kewu) n. paddle.

རྒྱུ་ལྱུ་ (kyugye) n. well treated.
fortune. good wish.

རྒྱུ་བམ་ (kyu num) n. prospect.

རྒྱུ་ཏུ་ (kyuhu) n. naughtily.

རྒྱུ་ཏུ་རྒྱུ་ཏུ་ག་ (kyuhu kyutag) adj. very
naughtily. unsocial element.

རྒྱུག་ (kyug) n. stool.

རྒྱུག་ཀོ་ (kyug ko) n. stool.

རྒྱུལ་ (kyub) v. protect. to help.

རྒྱུལ་མཚན་ཀོ་ (kyubgon) n. protection.
safe guard. guidance. guardian deity.

རྒྱུལ་མཚན་ (kyebdo) n. right path.

invocation. v. to take refuge.

རྒྱུལ་ཅིག་ (kyubching) v. to hit.
to beat.

རྒྱུལ་འཇུག་ (kyubjing) n. request.
appeal. entreat. blessing. favour.

རྒྱུ་ (kyi) v. to borrow. to take loan.

རྒྱུལ་པ་ (kyel wa) n. share. due.
farewell.

རྒྱུན་པོ་ (kyimbo) n. loan.

རྒྱུལ་ (ki) v. to wrap.

རྒྱུ་ཏུང་ (kyururu) n. medicinal fruit.

རྒྱུ་འཇག་ (kyu shag) v. to keep
pending

རྒྱུག་ (kyug) v. vomit.

རྒྱུག་ཇི་ (kyugre) n. brittle bunch.

རྒྱུམ་ (kyum) n. sour.

རྒྱུང་མམ་ (kurgnom) n. passion for
drink.

རྒྱུ་འཇག་ (kyu shag) v. to keep
pending.

རྒྱུ་ (ke) n. birth.

རྒྱུ་རྒྱུང་ (keka) n. birth horoscope.

རྒྱུ་འབྲས་ (kedo) n. child.

རྒྱུ་ཏུ་ (ke gu) n. boy.

རྒྱུ་པ་ (kewa) v. to be born. n. birth.

སྐྱུ་གཤམ་ (*kene*) n. birth place.

སྐྱུ་ས་ (*kesa*) n. birth place.

སྐྱུ་ཡུལ་ (*ke yul*) n. country of birth.

སྐྱུ་ལ་སྐྱེངས་ (*ke tang*) way of life.

སྐྱུ་ལ་འཕྲིང་ (*kel theng*) n. transportation.

སྐྱུ་ལ་བ་ (*kelwa*) v. to reach, to send off, to bid farewell.

སྐྱུ་ལ་ཚང་ (*kye chhang*) n. pechwey for marriage proposal.

སྐྱུ་ལ་སོང་ (*ke song*) v. to reach, to see off.

སྐྱུ་ས་བ་ (*kebu*) n. holy man, great person.

སྐྱུ་ཉིན་ (*kenim*) n. day of birth.

སྐྱུ་ཚེས་ n. date of birth.

སྐྱུ་ས་འབས་ (*kerab*) n. legend of births of individual, biography.

སྐྱུ་ (*kyo*) v. to feel sad, to be unhappy.

སྐྱུ་ཞིང་ (*kyosheng*) v. to be sad, to feel sorry.

སྐྱུ་གས་ (*kyog*) n. laddle, service

སྐྱུང་ (*kyong*) v. to run affairs, to manage.

སྐྱུང་བོ་ (*kyongbo*) v. to protect, to

help, to depend, to administer.

སྐྱོན་ (*kyon*) n. fault, defect, grief, mistake.

སྐྱོན་ཅན་ (*kyon chen*) adj. faulty, guilty, defective.

སྐྱོན་བརྗོད་ (*kyon jot*) n. slanderer, criticism.

སྐྱོན་བསལ་ (*kyon sel*) v. to remove a sin, amend or correct a fault.

སྐྱོམ་ (*kyom*) n. loss, despair.

སྐྱུང་ (*kyor*) v. to repeat, to support, to recall & pray by heart, to pierce.

སྐྱུང་སྐྱུངས་ (*kyor jong*) n. accurate, repetition in memory.

བསྐྱས་ (*keh*) n. change of place.

བསྐྱུག་ (*kyog*) n. bent, twisted, winding.

ཁ

ཁ་ (*kha*) n. the second letter of the Bhutia alphabet.

ཁ་ (*kha*) mouth.

ཁ་གམ་ (*kha kam*) n. dry mouth.

ཁ་སྐྱམ་ (*kha kom*) n. thirst.

ཁ་གང་ (*kha gang*) adj. mouthful, one square meal, one yard.

ཁ་ངན་ (*kha nen*) n. bad speech.

ཁྱ་ཏ་ (*khata*) n. crow.

ཁ་གཏམ་ (*khatam*) n. idiom, phrase, saying.

ཁ་བཏགས་ (*kha tag*) n. scarf.

ཁ་དར་ (*kha du*) n. scarf.

ཁ་ལྱི་ (*kha che*) n. talk less.

ཁ་ཚོས་ (*kha chhoe*) n. blunder talk.

ཁ་ཚང་ (*kha chhang*) n. proposal for bride.

ཁམ་ཚུ་ (*khamchhu*) n. dispute, case, suit.

ཁ་ཚས་ (*kha chhe*) n. very talkative.

ཁ་ཏོག་ (*khatog*) n. staff, stick

ཁ་ཐུག་ (*kha thug*) prep. strait in front, face to face.

ཁ་དྲི་ (*kha di*) n. question.

ཁ་ནོན་ (*kha nan*) v. to add, to supplement.

ཁ་སྐྱ་ (*khapu*) n. mustache.

ཁ་མ་ (*khama*) n. naga shawl.

ཁ་མུར་ (*khamu*) n. chewing cheese.

ཁ་མེད་ (*khamet*) v. cannot talk, dumb.

ཁ་མོང་ (*khamong*) adj. talkative.

ཁ་ཚ་ (*kha tsa*) n. chillies.

ཁ་ར་ (*khara*) n. quiet.

ཁ་རུས་ (*kharyue*) n. mouth smelling.

ཁ་ལབ་ (*khalab*) n. talking term.

ཁ་ལེབ་ (*khaleb*) n. flat mouth.

ཁ་ལིག་ (*khalig*) n. a tiny turmeric coloured creeper, fleece.

ཁ་ལེན་ (*khalen*) v. to reply, to response instantly.

ཁ་ཤ་ (*kha sha*) n. deer.

ཁ་ཤར་ (*kha shar*) adj. facing east, open mouthed.

ཁ་ཤས་ (*kha she*) adj. some, few.

ཁ་ཤོར་ (*kha shor*) v. promise, adj. dietary effect, harmful diet.

ཁ་སྐབ་ (*khasub*) v. to bribe.
 ཁ་སྐང་ (*khasung*) n. fasting.
 ཁ་སོ་ (*haso*) n. teeth.
 ཁ་གསོ་ (*haso*) v. to take care, to feed.
 ཁ་བཀའ་ (*kha kab*) v. to become dump.
 ཁ་ཅེམས་ (*khachem*) n. last words.
 ཁ་གདོང་ (*khadong*) n. face.
 ཁ་ཆེ་ (*kha chhe*) adj. talkatives.
 ཁ་ཏའ་ (*khatab*) v. to put back, to feed.
 ཁ་ལྗོ་ (*khato*) n. food.
 ཁ་དར་ (*khada*) n. scarf.
 ཁ་རྗེན་ (*kha jen*) n. dirty talk.
 ཁ་རུབ་ (*kha nub*) n. day before yesterday.
 ཁ་གནན་ (*kha nen*) v. to suppress.
 ཁ་བསྐྱུན་ (*kha non*) v. to add, to fill over.
 ཁ་རུད་ (*kharut*) n. glacier.
 ཁ་ལེན་ (*khalen*) v. to reply.
 ཁ་ལུག་ (*khalug*) adj. swollen mouth, bad mood.
 ཁ་སྐོབ་ (*khashob*) v. to gossip, to whisper.

ཁ་སང་ (*khasang*) adj. day before yesterday, some time ago.
 ཁ་སྐབ་ (*kha sub*) v. to close mouth, to silence, to bribe.
 ཁ་རྒྱགས་ (*kha gyug*) adj. examination, an interview, Viva-voce.
 ཁ་བཅད་ (*khachet*) v. to reduce ration.
 ཁ་འབྲུ་ (*kha byu*) v. to kiss.
 ཁ་བཤད་ (*khashet*) v. to explain, adj. some, few.
 ཁ་ཁྲོམ་ (*kha khyom*) v. to be agitated.
 ཁ་ཉམ་ (*kha nyam*) v. to speak loud, to praise .
 ཁ་ཕོག་ (*kha phug*) v. to speak harsh, to irritate.
 ཁ་པར་ (*khapa*) n. telephone.
 ཁ་སྐྱགས་ (*kha chhog*) n. direction.
 ཁ་ཕྱི་ (*kha tsi*) n. muslim.
 ཁ་པོ་ (*khawo*) n. snow, ice.
 ཁ་གཏོམ་ (*khatom*) v. to define, to defame, one another.
 ཁ་སྐྱོང་ (*khatong*) adj. empty mouth, v. to dishonour, to instigate.
 ཁ་མདོག་ (*khadog*) n. colour shade.
 ཁ་དཔེ་ (*khape*) n. proverb.

ཁ་ཡིག་ (*khayig*) n. letter or writing on the cover of any postal letter.

ཁ་རྒྱུང་ (*khagyang*) v. to open mouth.

ཁ་བྱང་ (*kha jang*) n. address.

ཁ་བྱུག་ (*khabyog*) v. to kiss.

ཁ་རྒྱམ་ (*khatam*) n. tridant.

ཁེ་རྒྱུང་ས་ (*khelang*) n. vapour.

ཁག་ (*khag*) n. separate, division, section, soup, bitter.

ཁག་རྒྱ་ (*khagku*) n. bitter.

ཁག་ཁག་ (*khag khag*) n. separate, different section or class.

ཁག་རྟིག་ (*khagti*) n. bitter guard.

ཁང་ (*khang*) n. house, hail.

ཁང་མིག་ (*khangmig*) n. room.

ཁངས་པོ་ (*khangpo*) angry.

ཁད་ (*khet*) difference, uneven.

ཁད་སྟོ་མས་ (*khet nyom*) adj. even, level.

ཁབ་ (*khav*) n. needle, intection.

ཁབ་ཅི་ (*khav chi*) n. tip of needle.

ཁབ་ལུང་ (*khav lung*) n. the hind, part of needle.

ཁབ་ཏེད་ (*khav tet*) v. to give fitting

reply.

ཁབ་སྐྱེན་ (*khav men*) n. injection.

ཁབ་ཁོབ་ (*khav khob*) n. old or bony.

ཁབ་ལེ་ (*khav le*) n. tale teller, tito teller.

ཁབ་ལེན་ (*khav len*) n. magnet.

ཁམ་ཕིག་ (*kham pig*) n. cherry.

ཁམ་ཐུ་ (*khambu*) n. peach, apricot.

ཁམ་ཚད་ (*kham chhet*) n. gulp.

ཁམས་ (*kham*) n. health, physical condition, elements.

ཁམས་དངས་ (*kham dang*) n. sanitation, clean, adj. healthy.

ཁམས་གཤིས་ (*kham shi*) adj. character, habit, n. personality.

ཁམས་སང་ (*kham sang*) n. stool.

ཁར་སང་ (*kha sang*) adv. day before yesterday.

ཁལ་ (*ke*) n. load, bag, sag, tax.

ཁལ་བཀལ་ (*khe ke*) n. coercion.

ཁལ་ཕོག་ (*khe phog*) n. compulsion, force.

ཁས་ལེན་ (*khe len*) v. to vow, to pledge, to promise, to propitiate dieties.

ཁི་ (*khi*) v. to get entangled.
 ཁུ་ (*khu*) n. he.
 ཁུང་ (*khung*) n. chimney.
 ཁུངས་ (*khung*) n. origin, source, ancestry, pedigree.
 ཁུངས་དག་ (*khungdag*) adj. reliable, good quality, dependable.
 ཁུངས་ནའི་ (*khung nei*) n. clue, hint, indication.
 ཁུངས་མེད་ (*khungmet*) adj. baseless, underground, senseless, meaningless.
 ཁུན་བོ་ (*khunbo*) n. groaning, thorting, dissent.
 ཁུར་ (*khur*) n. bread, baked food.
 ཁུར་ཤིང་ (*khur shing*) n. havosag.
 ཁུལ་ (*khul*) n. area, region.
 ཁེ་ (*khe*) n. cheap.
 ཁེ་གཅིག་ (*khe chig*) n. twenty, score.
 ཁེ་པོ་ (*kheo*) v. cheaper.
 ཁེ་ཚོང་ (*khe chhong*) n. trade, transaction.
 ཁེ་ལེ་ (*khele*) n. all, whole.
 ཁེངས་ (*kheng*) v. enraged, go made with anger.

ཁེན་ (*khen*) n. anger, grudge, greed, enmity.
 ཁེབ་ (*kheb*) n. cover, lid, enclosure, curtain, veil.
 ཁེབ་སོང་ (*kheb song*) profit, benefit.
 ཁོ་ (*kho*) n. requirement, need.
 ཁོ་ཅག་ (*khocheg*) n. they, their, them, themselves.
 ཁོ་ཟང་ (*khojang*) v. to invite casually.
 ཁོ་ཅུ་ (*khotchi*) n. chopsticks.
 ཁོའི་ (*khoi*) n. his.
 ཁོག་ཀོ་ (*khog ko*) n. stomach, tommy, belly.
 ཁོང་ (*khong*) pron. he.
 ཁོང་གི་ (*khong gi*) pron. his.
 ཁོང་ཅུ་ (*khong tchu*) pron. they.
 ཁོང་ཚྭ་ (*khong tho*) n. anger, enrage.
 ཁོངས་ (*khong*) n. under the jurisdiction of, belonging to, part of, among
 ཁོངས་རྫོགས་ (*khongtok*) n. classification, categorisation.
 ཁོད་ (*khot*) n. surface, exterior, v. to attain, to achieve.

འོད་སྐྱམ་ (*khet ngom*) adj. level.
 even, v. to justify.
འོབ་ (*khob*) adj. to become rusty.
 un co-ordinated, to become weak.
འོམ་ (*khom*) v. to dry up, to weaken.
འོལ་ (*khol*) v. to boil.
འོས་ (*khoi*) n. servant.
འལ་ (*khug*) v. to feel cold, n. blood.
འལ་ཅུ་ (*khug tcha*) n. vein.
འལ་གས་ (*khyas*) n. cold, frozen.
འདྲ་ (*khvet*) n. difference, distinction, discrimination, cold, v. to achieve.
འདྲ་ཅན་ (*khvet chen*) adj. special.
འདྲ་པར་ (*khvet par*) adj. specially, characteristic, n. salient, feature, discrimination.
འདྲ་ཚོས་ (*kyet chhoe*) adj. special, superior, excellent.
འདྲ་བར་བུལོ་ (*khvepar hya wo*) adj. wonderful, v. to discriminate, to be specialised.
འདྲ་བར་དེ་ཅུང་ (*khvepar je rung*) adj. specific.
འདྲ་སྒྲིལ་ (*khvet del*) n. specification.
འདྲ་མེད་ (*khvet meg*) n. alike, no

difference, alright, agreeable, similar.
འཕེམ་ལགས་ (*khvet phag*) n. excellence, eminence.
འཕེབ་ (*khvab*) v. to give wide coverage, to broadcast, to spread far and wide.
འཕེབ་གྲགས་ (*khvab dag*) adj. popular, well known.
འཕེབ་འཕྲུག་ (*khvab jug*) n. Indra God.
འཕེས་ (*khvam*) n. beam, v. to wonder, to roam.
འཕེས་མ་ (*khvam*) n. beam, v. wandered, roamed.
འཕེས་ར་ (*khvam ra*) n. yard, lawn, park.
འཕེལ་ (*khvel*) n. tax.
འཕྱི་ (*khvi*) n. dog.
འཕྱི་ཅུང་ (*khvi chung*) n. puppy.
འཕྱི་ལོ་ (*khi lo*) n. dog year.
འཕྱི་སྦྱང་ (*khvi chang*) n. wolf.
འཕྱི་ཤིག་ (*khvi shig*) n. flea.
འཕྱིག་ (*khvig*) v. to take, to lead, to accept.
འཕྱིམ་ (*khvim*) n. house, home.

ཁྱིམ་ཕྱག་ (*khyim phya*) n. broom stick, v. to sweep, to clean.

ཁྱིམ་བདག་ (*khyim dag*) n. house owner, house holder.

ཁྱིམ་ཚང་ (*khyim tsang*) n. family, neighbour.

ཁྱིམ་སྐྱུང་ (*khyim sung*) n. home guard, house keeper.

ཁྱིམ་ཚེས་ (*khyim tse*) n. neighbour.

ཁྱིམ་བཟུང་ (*khyim jung*) n. house possessed.

ཁྱིལ་ (*khyil*) v. to be puddled, to stick, n. stagnant water.

ཁྱུ་ (*khyu*) n. group, a group, ship coming, herd, flock.

ཁྱུ་གང་ (*khyu gang*) adj. half yard.

ཁྱུག་ (*khyug*) adj. lightning, v. to move quickly, small letter writing.

ཁྱུང་ (*khyung*) n. garuda.

ཁྱེག་ (*khyeg*) n. freeze.

ཁྱེལ་པོ་ (*khyel po*) n. tenant farmer, villagers.

ཁྱེར་སློ་ (*khyerso*) adj. demeanor, manner.

ཁྱོ་ (*khyo*) v. to intercourse.

ཁྱོག་པོ་ (*khyogpo*) n. husband.

adj. craked, curved, bent.

ཁྱོང་ (*khyong*) v. to be acceptable, to accommodate.

ཁྱོར་གང་ (*kyor gang*) adj. handful.

ཁྱོལ་ (*khyol*) n. slave, servant, v. to complete.

ཁ་ (*tha*) n. falcon.

ཁ་བོ་ཁ་མོ་ (*thawo tha mo*) n. dance of lamas exhibiting the angry demons.

ཁ་རླུང་ (*tha lung*) n. blood pressure.

ཁ་ཤིག་ (*tha shig*) adj. multi colour, colourful.

ཁབ་ (*thab*) v. to act, to imitate.

ཁབ་མཁན་ (*thab khen*) n. actor.

ཁབ་ཆས་ (*thab chhe*) n. costume, dress.

ཁབ་སྟོན་ (*thab ton*) n. performance, show.

ཁབ་ར་ (*thab ra*) n. stage, studio, hall.

ཁི་ (*thi*) n. chair, throne, ten thousand.

ཁི་པོ་ (*thi po*) n. liver, bile.

ཁི་བསྐྱུང་ (*thi sung*) n. chair person (H).

ཁི་བསྐྱུང་པོ་ (*thi sung po*) n. chair person/chairman (H).

ཐིག་ (*thig*) v. to goad, to care.

ཐིད་ (*thit*) v. to teach, to instruct, to lecture.

ཐིད་དེབ་ (*thit deb*) n. book.

ཐིམས་ (*thim*) n. law, rules, regulations.

ཐིམས་ཁང་ (*thim khang*) n. court.

ཐིམས་འགལ་ (*thim gal*) n. illegal, unlawful.

ཐིམས་མཐུན་ (*thim thun*) n. legal, lawful, law abiding.

ཐིམས་བདག་ (*thim dag*) n. judge, magistrate.

ཐིམས་ཅན་ (*thimchen*) n. strict, discipline.

ཐིམས་དཔོན་ (*thim pon*) n. judge, magistrate.

ཐིམས་ཅུ་ (*thim tcha*) n. code of conduct, law, rules.

ཐིམས་འཛིན་ (*thim jin*) n. judicial.

ཐིམས་ཞིབ་ (*thim shib*) n. verdict, judgement.

ཐིམས་གའི་ (*thim ghi*) n. bill, law.

ཐིམས་ལུགས་ (*thim lug*) n. legal system.

ཐིམས་སྤྱད་ (*thim chet*) n. judgement.

ཐུག་ (*thug*) v. to fight, to quarrel.

ཐུག་ཅོད་ (*thug chot*) n. fighting, quarrel, agitation.

ཐུག་ལོང་ (*thug long*) n. argument.

ཐུང་ཐུང་ (*thung thung*) n. crane.

ཐོ་ (*tho*) n. bronze.

ཐོ་པོ་ (*thowo*) n. anger, wrath.

ཐོད་ (*thoet*) n. crowd, assembly, cemetery.

ཐོན་པོ་ (*thon po*) n. well, spring water.

ཐོམ་ (*thom*) n. market, hat.

ཐོམ་ཁང་ (*thom khang*) n. market house, shed.

ཐོས་ (*thoe*) n. anger.

མཁན་ (*khen*) adj. knowledgeable, n. reverence.

མཁན་འཚམ་ (*khen chhem*) adj. good relation, friendly.

མཁན་པོ་ (*khempo*) n. professor, learnedman, wisemen.

མཁན་པོ་ (*khenbo*) adj. wise, intelligent.

མཁན་འགྲུམ་ (*khendum*) n. goddess, fairy.

མཁའ་ (*kha*) n. sky, heaven.

མཁའ་སྐྱོད་ (*khachot*) adj. that which has attained to the highest level.

མཁར་ (*khar*) n. castle, fort.

མཁར་རྩ་ (*kha nga*) n. drum (metal).

མཁལ་ (*khal*) v. to spin.

མཁལ་མ་ (*khem*) n. kidney.

མཁས་པོ་ (*khepo*) adj. expert, learned, skilled.

མཁོ་ (*kho*) n. necessary, adj. desirable, wanted.

མཁོ་ཆེན་ (*cho chhen*) n. dire necessity, urgent need.

མཁོ་མེད་ (*khomet*) adj. not required, not needed.

མཁོད་ཀ་ (*khyet ka*) n. capacity, wealth power, management.

མཁོས་ཀ་ (*khyo ka*) n. force, energy, power.

མཐུན་ (*khen*) v. know.

མཐུན་པོ་ (*khembo*) n. known, knowledgeable.

མཐུན་བརྩེ་ (*khen tcho*) n. omniscient, mercy.

མཐོག་མ་ (*thig ma*) n. ankle, wrist.

མཐོད་པོ་ (*thigpo*) n. bile, all.

མཐིད་ནད་ (*thit net*) n. jaundice.

མཐོག་མ་ (*thig*) adj. hard, solid.

ལམངས་ (*khang*) v. resent, to bear ill will, to be enraged.

ལམན་ (*khen*) n. greed.

ལམམས་ (*kham*) v. to become unconscious, to faint, condition of body.

ལམར་རྩ་ (*kha gna*) n. drum.

ལམར་རྒྱལ་ (*khar gyug*) n. walking stick, staff.

ལམལ་ (*khe*) v. to spin.

ལམུར་ (*khur*) n. power to carry.

ལམུན་ (*khun*) v. to groan, to moan, n. ill will.

ལམུལ་ (*khul*) v. to subjugate, to subdue.

ལམོད་ (*khot*) v. to attain, to be written.

ལམོད་སྟོམ་པོ་ (*khot nyom po*) adj. level, equal, even, parallel.

ལམོན་ (*khon*) n. ill will, angry.

ལམོབ་ (*khob*) n. old, aged.

ལམོར་ (*chor*) v. to revolve, to rotate, to spin, n. group of person, family.

འཁོར་རྟེན་ (*khorten*) n. axle, bearing, family, interest group.

འཁོར་དུས་ (*khor due*) n. revolution, turn, period.

འཁོར་བ་ (*khorwa*) n. world, the six realms, cycle of life.

འཁོར་ལུག་ (*khoryug*) n. employer.

འཁོར་གཡོག་ (*khor yog*) n. environment, surrounding, servant.

འཁོར་ལོ་ (*khorlo*) n. wheel, vehicle, mobile.

འཁོར་རྒྱ་ (*khor gya*) n. circumference.

འཁོས་ (*khoe*) n. strength.

འཁོས་ཀ་ (*khoe ka*) n. strength.

འབྲུག་ (*kyag*) n. cold, blood, ice.

འབྲུག་སྒྲོམ་ (*kyag dom*) n. refrigerator, freeze.

འབྲུག་པོ་ (*kyag po*) v. to feel cold, n. ice, snow.

འབྲུག་གྲི་ (*kyati*) n. ice cream.

འབྲུམས་ (*kyam*) v. to wander, to roam.

འབྲིད་ (*thit*) n. to take, to lead, to goad.

འབྲིག་པ་ (*kyigpa*) v. to bind with rope.

འབྲིད་ (*khit*) n. goad, bring, fetch.

འབྲིད་ བོག་ (*khit shog*) n. fetch

འབྲིལ་ (*kyil*) v. to become puddled, to hold water.

འབྲུག་ (*kyug*) n. lightning, v. to turn, to move.

འབྲེར་ (*kyer*) v. to take, to carry.

འབྲེར་སྟོན་ (*kyertan*) n. display, exhibition.

འབྲེར་སོ་ (*kyerso*) n. manner, demeanor.

འབྲོང་ (*kyong*) v. to be able to see.

འབྲོལ་ (*kyol0*) v. completed, carried, finished.

འབྲོམ་ (*kyum*) n. gift, present, v. to face difficulty.

འབྲུག་ (*thug*) v. to fight, to quarrel, n. fight.

འབྲུག་འཛིངས་ (*thug jing*) n. fighting, combating.

འབྲུགས་ (*thug*) v. fought.

འབྲུངས་ (*thung*) v. to be born.

འབྲུངས་སྐར་ (*thung kar*) n. birth day, birth star.

ག

འཇུལ་ (*thul*) n. mistake, error, false, wrong.

འཇུད་ (*thit*) n. holy water.

འཇུད་ཚུ་ (*thut chha*) n. holy water.

འཇུད་འབུམ་ (*thut bum*) n. holy vessel.

འཇུད་རྗེས་ (*thut je*) n. ingredients of holy water.

འཇུད་གསོལ་ (*thut sal*) n. making holy, blessing.

འཇུལ་ (*thul*) adj. space, cheating.

ག་ (*gha*) is the third letter of the Bhutia alphabet.

ག་ (*gha*) adv. where, thickness of liquid.

ག་ཁ་ (*gha kha*) adv. where.

ག་ན་ (*ghama*) adv. where.

ག་ཉོན་ (*gha nyon*) n. cucumber.

ག་ཉི་ (*gha te*) adv. how.

ག་ཉེམ་ (*gha tem*) adv. how.

ག་ཐུག་ (*gha thuk*) adv. upto where.

ག་ཐོབ་ (*gha thob*) n. random, adv. everywhere, wherever.

ག་དུར་ (*gha dur*) n. suspension, solution.

ག་དྲགས་ (*gha tak*) n. thick.

ག་ཕེམ་འཛེབ་ (*gha phem job*) n. good food, rich food.

ག་ཕུར་ (*gha pur*) n. camphor.

ག་འབུབ་ / རླུབ་ (*gha buh*) adj. upside down, lie down facing ground.

ག་པོ་ (*gha bo*) adj. where are, wherever.

ག་ཚོད་ (*gha tsot*) n. curry made of cucumber.

ག་ལུས་ (*gha lue*) adv. slow, steady.

ག་ཡོད་ (*gha yot*) adv. where is.

གག་ཤོག་ (*ghag shog*) adj. difficult, hard.

གག་དྲགས་ (*ghag dag*) adj. difficult, problem.

གང་ (*ghang*) adj. what, full, n. one.

གང་རྒྱལ་ (*ghang kye*) adj. lying flat on the back.

གང་ཟག་ (*ghang jag*) n. intellectual person.

གང་མཚམས་ (*ghang tsam*) n. medium, adj. mediocre.

གང་འཚམ་ (*ghang tsam*) adj. right time, n. limit.

གངས་ (*ghang*) n. snow, mountain.

གངས་ཚེན་ (*ghangchen*) n. mountain.

གངས་རྩོད་ (*ghang jong*) n. mountain range.

གངས་རི་ (*ghangri*) n. mountain.

གད་ (*gheth*) n. lee side, hill side.

གད་དར་ (*gheth dar*) v. to sweep, to clean.

གན་ (*ghan*) what.

གན་འདྲ་ (*ghan da*) what resembling.

གན་འདྲ་ (*ghan de*) adj. what/why.

གན་རྒྱ་ (*ghan gya*) n. agreement.

གན་ཐོ་ (*ghan bo*) what?

གན་ཕྱི་ (*ghan bya*) adj. for what/why?

གན་ཕྱིས་ (*ghan bye*) adj. what/why?

གན་ཕྱིས་སི་ནོ་ (*ghan bye si no*) adj. because of, for the reason.

གའ་ (*ghab*) v. greed, lust.

གའ་བཅད་ (*ghab chet*) n. lid, cover.

གམ་པོ་ (*gham po*) n. annoyance, irritation.

གམ་ཕྱི་ (*gham hya*) adv. why.

གཤུ་ (*ghahu*) n. small pox, ornament.

གར་ (*ghar*) v. what, n. dance, drama.

གར་ཐག་ (*ghar thag*) n. a kind of bird.

གར་ཤ་ (*ghar sha*) n. fork/rake for gardening.

གར་ལའ་ (*ghar lab*) adj. what, n. random talk.

གར་དྲགས་ (*ghar dag*) adj. thick fluid.

གར་འཚམ་ (*ghar chham*) n. religious dance.

གལ་ (ghael) adj. important, if.

གལ་ཅན་ (ghael chen) adj. very important.

གལ་ཆེ་དྲགས་ (ghael chhdag) adj. very important.

གལ་སྲིད་ (ghael sit) pron. if, even, perhaps.

གས་ (ghae) v. damage, break, crack, divorce.

གི་ (ghi) pre. of.

གི་གུ་ (ghi gu) n. vowel.

གི་རྒྱབ་ (ghi kub) n. corner.

གིང་ (ghing) n. a kind of spirit believed to be in existence by buddhist.

གུ་གུག་ (ghu gug) adj. bent.

གུ་ཅག་ (ghu chag) pron. yourself, you all.

གུ་ཅིའི་ (ghu chi) pron. your.

གུ་གུལ་ (ghu gul) n. incense.

གུ་རུ་ (ghu ru) n. teacher, Guru Rimpoche.

གུག་ཀོ་ (ghug ko) v. bent to pay respect.

གུང་ (ghung) n. roof, top covering of house or tent.

གུང་ལྷག་ (ghung tag) n. top of the house.

གུང་ཚིག་ (ghung chig) n. lunch.

གུང་སེང་ (ghung seng)n. vacation, holiday.

གུང་སང་ (ghung sang) n. sky.

གུར་ (ghur) n. tent, camp.

གུར་གུམ་ (ghur gum) n. cherry.

གུར་སྐྱམ་ (ghur bam)n. bird of dove family.

གུར་ཤིང་ (ghur shing) n. sugar cane.

གུས་ (ghue) n. respect, honour.

གུས་ཞབས་ (ghue shap) n. respect, honour, serve, to hold in esteem.

གུས་འདུད་ (ghue dut) n. respect, honour, devout.

གོ་སར་ (ghe sar) n. a tree of bombyx.

གོ་ (gho) n. understand, know, count from ninety one to ninety nine: eg.

གོ་གཅིག་ (gho chig) n. ninety one;

གོ་གཉིས་ (gho nyi) n. ninety two;

གོ་གསུམ་ (gho sum) n. ninety three;

གོ་བཞི་ (gho shi) n. ninety four;

གོ་ལྔ་ (gho gna) n. ninety five;

གོ་དུག་ (*gho dug*) n. ninety six;

གོ་བདུན་ (*gho dum*) n. ninety seven;

གོ་བརྒྱད་ (*gho gyet*) ninety eight;

གོ་དགུ་ (*gho gu*) n. ninety nine.

གོ་བཏང་ (*gho da*) n. notification, communication, warm.

གོ་བ་ (*gho wa*) v. to understand, to know, to observe.

གོ་གནས་ (*ghone*) n. rank, position, status.

གོ་འཕང་ (*go phang*) n. rank, nirvana

གོ་རིམ་ (*gho rim*) adj. serially, orderly, n. sequence.

གོ་རུབ་ (*gho rum*) n. molasses.

གོ་ལོག་ (*gholog*) n. opposite, back.

གོ་ལོང་ (*gholong*) n. understanding, searching.

གོ་སྐབས་ (*gho kab*) n. opportunity, chance.

གོ་ཚད་ (*gho chhot*) n. able, capacity, service.

གོ་མ་མཚོད་ (*gho ma choet*) adj. useless, lazy.

གོ་དོག་ (*gho dog*) adj. narrow, congested.

གོ་རྟོགས་ (*gho thog*) n. understanding.

གོ་ཐལ་ (*gho thal*) n. cinder.

གོ་བཟུར་ (*gho dur*) n. consultation, v. discuss.

གོ་ས་ (*gho sa*) n. rank, position.

གོ་སྒྲིགས་ (*gho dig*) n. arrangement, organisation.

གོ་ག་གོ་ (*gho ko*) n. garlic.

གོ་ག་གོ་ (*gho gog*) n. ruins, v. worn out, discarded.

གོང་ (*ghong*) n. price, value, above.

གོང་མོ་ (*ghong mo*) adj. former, foregoing

གོང་འཕེལ་ (*ghongphel*) n. inflation, price rise, increase, development.

གོང་མོ་བཞིན་ (*ghongmo shin*) adj. as before, as usual, as above.

གོད་ (*ghot*) n. misfortune, ill luck.

གོམས་ (*ghom*) v. to get accustomed, to be experienced, become weak and dull.

གོམས་གོམས་པོ་ (*ghom ghom po*) adj. well experienced.

གོམ་པོ་ (*ghom po*) n. step, walk.

གོམ་ཚད་ (*ghom tset*) n. length of walk

གོབ་ (*ghob*) adj. slow, sluggish.

གོར་ (*ghor*) v. take long time, to linger, n. slow, delay.

གོས་ (*ghoe*) n. cloth. Sikkimese dress (Bakku)

གོས་སྒྲ་ (*ghoe na*) n. cloth pieces, adj. different coloured cloth.

གོས་ལག་ (*gho lag*) n. clothe, dresses, suit.

གོས་ཆེན་ (*ghoe chhen*) n. silk brocade.

ག་ (*dra*) n. arrange, order, v. to cut with scissor / saw / to arrange.

ག་པོ་ (*dra po*) n. monk, vikchhu.

གངས་ (*dag*) v. to count, n. number, class, type.

གའ་ (*dab*) n. rafter over fire place.

གལ་ (*de*) n. queue, line, type, kind.

གལ་རིམ་ (*de rim*) n. queue, class.

གས་ (*de*) adj. likewise. class, kind, type, sort, similar.

གིབ་ (*dib*) n. contamination, pollution, infection, shade.

གིབ་མ་ (*di ma*) n. shadow, image.

གིལ་ (*dril*) v. to roll, to fall down.

གུ་ (*du*) n. boat, ferry.

གུ་འགྲིགས་ (*du dig*) adj. efficient, competent, selling.

གུ་བཞི་ (*du shi*) adj. square.

གུ་གཟིངས་ (*du shing*) n. ship.

གུབ་ (*dub*) v. to achieve, to attain, to obtain, to become.

གུབ་འབྲས་ (*dub de*) n. result, out come.

གུམ་ཟེ་ (*dum je*) n. carpet.

གོགས་ཀོ་ (*dog ko*) n. friend (male).

གོགམ་ (*dom*) n. friend (f)

གོང་ཁྱིར་ (*dong kher*) n. city, town.

གོངས་ (*dong*) v. to die.

གོན་ (*don*) n. memory.

གོལ་ (*doe*) v. to complete, to release, to retire, to close, to terminate.

གོས་ (*doe*) v. to talk, to speak, to deliver.

གྲ་ (*Lha*) n. wage, pay.

གྲ་ཚ་ (*lha chha*) n. wage.

གྲ་པོ་ (*Lhapo*) n. labourer, worker.

གྲ་པོ་ (*lhawo*) n. the musk deer.

གྲ་ལོ་ (*la lo*) n. idiot.

གྲ་ཚེ་ (*lha tche*) n. musk.

ལྷག་ (*lhag*) v. to spoil, to finish.

ལྷག་ལག་ (*lhag khag*) v. to be able, to manage, n. wild roots eatable.

ལྷང་ (*lhang*) n. ox, bull.

ལྷང་དར་ (*lhangdar*) n. ox headed person, 'lhang dar' was a king in Tibet.

ལྷང་ལོ་ (*lang lo*) n. ox year.

ལྷང་ཤ་ (*lhang sha*) n. beef.

ལྷིང་ (*lheing*) n. place, continent, island.

ལྷིང་ལུ་ (*lhingbu*) n. flute.

ལྷིང་ལྷུང་ (*lhingchung*) n. island.

ལྷིང་ཐུན་ (*lhing then*) n. small land mass, island.

ལུ་ (*lhu*) n. song.

ལུ་དཔོན་ (*lhu pon*) n. singer.

ལུ་དབུངས་ (*lhu yang*) n. voice, song.

ལུད་ (*lhut*) n. dummy representing evil spirit or wizard.

ལུད་པོ་ (*lut po*) n. spit.

ལུམ་ (*lum*) n. waste rice or wheat after extraction.

ལྷོན་པོ་ (*len po*) n. idiot, wicked.

ལྷོ་ཁོག་ (*lhokhog*) n. chest.

ལྷོ་ལུར་ (*lho bur*) n. sudden, immediate.

ལྷོ་ཚམས་ (*lho chham*) n. cold and cough, fever.

ལྷོ་ནད་ (*lo net*) n. tuberculosis.

ལྷོ་བསགས་ (*lo sag*) n. cough.

ལྷོ་པོ་ (*lo wo*) n. lungs.

ལྷོག་ (*log*) n. electricity, light, power.

ལྷོག་བརྒྱན་ (*log nyen*) n. picture, movie film.

ལྷོད་ (*loat*) v. to release, to let loose, to set free.

དགག་ (*gag*) n. objection, destruction, stop.

དགའ་ (*ga*) n. happy, gay, merry.

དགའ་རྒྱིད་ (*ga kyit*) adj. happy, pleasant, joyful.

དགའ་གྲོགས་ (*ga dog*) n. lover, spouse, wife, intimate friend.

དགའ་རྩོན་ (*ga ton*) n. merry making.

དགའ་སྡན་ (*ga den*) n. paradise, a monastery in Tibet.

དགའ་བ་ (*Gawa*) n. joy, happiness, delight.

དགའ་ཚལ་ (*gatsal*) n. park, garden.

དགའ་ཚོར་ (*ga tsor*) n. liking of,
 longing, entertainment
དགའ་བསུ་ (*ga su*) n. welcome,
 felicitate.
དགུ་ (*gu*) n. nine.
དགུ་བརྒྱ་ (*gub chu*) n. ninety.
དགུ་བརྒྱ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*gub chu tham po*) n.
 ninetieth.
དགུ་ལོར་ (*gu tor*) last day of the
 year, i.e. 29th day of the 10th month
 of Buddhist calendar for Sikkimese.
དགུང་ལྗོན་ (*Gung nyon*) n. sky.
དགུང་ཚིགས་ (*Gungtsig*) n. lunch.
དགུང་ལོ་ (*Gung lo*) n. age.
དགུན་ (*Gum*) n. winter, virtues.
དགེ་བ་ (*Ge wa*) n. alm, virtues,
 merit.
དགེ་བ་བརྒྱ་ (*gewa chu*) n. the ten
 virtues.
དགེ་བསྐྱེན་ (*Ge nyen*) n. devotee.
དགེ་འདུན་ (*Ge dun*) n. priest.
དགེ་ཚུལ་ (*Ge tsal*) n. novice, celebrity.
དགེ་སྐྱོང་ (*Ge long*) n. celebrate.
དགེ་ལྷགས་པ་ (*gelug pa*) n. the sect
 founded by Tsongkhapa.

དགོངས་པོ་ (*gangpo*) v. to think, to
 get angry.
དགོད་ (*goet*) n. laugh.
དགོན་པོ་ (*Gon po*) n. monastery.
དགོན་ཚོས་ (*gon chhoe*) n. monastic
 education.
དགོས་པོ་ (*gopo*) n. need, want.
བགས་ནད་ (*genet*) n. epilepsy.
བགལས་ (*Gyog*) v. to slip.
བགལས་དྲིལ་ (*gyog dit*) v. to fall.
བགོ་ (*go*) v. to share, to distribute.
བགོང་ (*gong*) n. price.
བགོམ་ (*gom*) n. step over, mature,
 experience.
བགོར་ (*gor*) v. to take time, to linger.
བསྐྱོང་ (*gong*) v. to roll, to squeeze.
བསྐྱོམ་ (*gom*) v. to meditate.
བསྐྱོམ་ཚེན་ (*gom chhen*) n. sage,
 hermit, saint, adj. honorable,
 venerable.
མགར་ (*gar*) n. black smith.
མགུར་མོ་ (*gurmo*) n. song, tune,
 musical sound.
མགུལ་ (*gul*) n. neck, throat.

མགོ་ (go) n. head.

མགོ་ན་ (go na) n. headache.

མགོ་ནད་ (go net) n. disease of the head.

མགོ་རྣམ་ (go nyog) adj. bewildered, confused.

མགོ་འཛིན་ (go jin) n. leader.

མགོ་མཇུག་ (go jug) n. top to bottom, complete, meaningful.

མགོ་བྱེད་ (go jet) n. leader, officer, head.

མགོ་ཟིང་ (go jing) n. disorderly head.

མགོ་སྒྲོར་ (go kor) v. to cheat, to deceive.

མགོན་ (gon) n. guide, benefactor, protector.

མགོན་པོ་ (gon po) n. guest, protector.

མགོར་བོ་ (gor bo) v. to take time, to linger.

འགག་ (gag) v. to stop, to ban.

འགགས་ (gag) n. passage, street.

འགན་ (gen) n. duty, responsibility.

འགན་ཐད་པོ་ (gen thet po) n. person able to take responsibility.

འགལ་པོ་ (gal po) v. to commit mistake, to disagree.

འགུལ་ (gul) v. to move.

འགེགས་ (geg) n. demon.

འགེབ་ (geb) n. bag.

འགོ་ (go) n. origin, source, foremost, begin, start, launch.

འགོ་གུལ་ (go gvel) n. space.

འགོ་པོ་ (go po) n. leader, head.

འགོ་དཔོན་ (go pon) n. head man, leader, officer.

འགོ་བརྗོད་ (go joet) adj. beginning, starting, launching.

འགོག་ (gog) v. to crawl, to move by crawling.

འགོང་ (gang) n. demon, wizard, v. to harm others.

འགོང་པོ་ (gangpo) n. the demon causing harm.

འགོད་དྲགས་ (goet tag) adj. clever, active.

འགོར་ (gor) v. to be slack, to take long time, to delay.

འགོམ་ (gom) v. to step over, to leap over.

འགྲངས་ (dang) v. satiated, content.

འགྲིལ་ཡོང་ (dil ong) v. may fall.

འགྲིལ་སོང་ (*dil song*) v. fell.
 འགྲིལ་ཚ་ (*dil tsa*) v. fallen.
 འགྲུད་ (*duet*) v. to pull, to drag.
 འགྲོ་སོང་ (*do song*) n. expenditure.
 འགྲོ་བསྐྱུང་ (*do sung*) v. to take care,
 to ban visitors in house.
 འགྲོ་ལུགས་ (*do lug*) custom,
 tradition, system, way, procedure.
 གྲ་ (*gya*) n. crook, beard, count from
 eighty one to eighty nine; e.g.
 གྲ་གཅེན་ (*ghya ching*) n. eighty one;
 གྲ་གཉིས་ (*ghya nyi*) n. eighty two;
 གྲ་གསུམ་ (*ghya sum*) n. eighty three;
 གྲ་བཞི་ (*ghya shi*) n. eighty four;
 གྲ་ལྔ་ (*ghya gna*) n. eighty five;
 གྲ་དུག་ (*ghya dug*) n. eighty six;
 གྲ་བདུན་ (*ghya dun*) n. eighty seven;
 གྲ་བརྒྱད་ (*ghya gyet*) n. eighty eight;
 གྲ་དགུ་ (*ghya gu*) n. eighty nine.
 གྲ་རུམ་གྱི་རུམ་ (*gya rum gyorum*) adj.
 all at once.
 གྲང་ (*gyang*) n. village, count.
 གྲང་ཁ་ (*gyongkha*) n. count,
 number.

གྲུད་པོ་ (*gyetpo*) n. strong man.
 Mr. World.
 གྲམ་ (*gyam*) n. lady.
 གྲི་ (*gyi*) n. sword, pr.of.
 གྲི་ཚུང་ (*gyi chung*) n. knife.
 གྲི་རིང་ (*gyi reng*) n. spear.
 གྲེ་ (*gye*) v. to sit in line/order, v. to
 break, to divide, to divorce.
 གྲེ་རིག་ (*gyerig*) n. wild fowl.
 གྲེད་ (*gyet*) n. separation, division.
 གྲེན་ (*gyen*) n. up hill.
 གྲེམ་ཅི་ (*gyem tchi*) n. scissor.
 གྲེས་ (*gye*) v. to divorce, to separate.
 གྲོད་ (*gyot*) n. problem.
 གྲོང་ (*gyong*) n. loss.
 གྲོན་ (*gyen*) v. to wear.
 དགྲེས་ (*gye*) v. to fall.
 བགྲངས་ (*Gyang*) n. distance, delay.
 མགྲོགས་ (*giog*) n. quick, fast.
 འགྲངས་ (*gyang*) v. keep distance,
 keep away.
 འགྲམ་མོ་ (*gyam mo*) n. lady.
 འགྲམ་སོ་ (*gyam so*) n. check tooth.

འགལ་ (gye) v. to fall.

འགྲིང་ (gymig) v. sit lifting up the body like a lion.

འགྲིམ་ (gyeim) v. to see, to look.

འགྲུ་ (gyu) v. to move, to go.

འགྲུར་བ་ (gyurwa) v. to change, to increase, or decrease.

འགྲེག་ (gyeg) v. to slip.

འགྲེད་ (gyet) n. honorarium, present, share, gift.

འགྲེད་མུ་ (gyet mo) n. naked.

འགྲེལ་ (gyel) v. to fall down, to tumble down.

འགྲེང་མ་ (gyong) v. to fill sausage.

འགྲོད་ (gyot) v. to be active, adj. energetic.

འགྲོད་པོ་ (gyet po) n. regret, repent.

གྲགས་པོ་ (dagpo) adj. send forth, thunder, famous, popular.

བགས་པོ་ (depo) adj. old, aged.

འགན་པོ་ (denpo) v. to rival, to compete.

འགམ་ (dam) n. bank, shore, side.

འགམ་ (dam) n. foot of the wall, sign or mark on the body.

འགམ་གསོག་ (dam shog) n. the hind part of the jaw bone.

འགྲིག་མ་ (dig) n. right, arrange.

འགྲིག་མ་གོ་ (dig ko) v. to manage properly, to agree, to consent.

འགྲིབ་པོ་ (dib po) v. to grow dim, to get dark.

འགྲིལ་ (dil) v. to fall in one direction.

འགྲུབ་ (dub) v. to fulfil, to achieve, to attain.

འགྲུབ་འབྱོར་ (dub jor) adj. good luck, similar, lucky for attainment.

འགྲུལ་ (due) v. to visit, to travel.

འགྲུལ་པོ་ (duepo) n. traveller, passanger, tourist.

འགྲུལ་བསྐྱང་ (due sung) v. to stop visitor, to ban visitor in house.

འགྲེལ་བཤད་ (del sheg) n. explanation, commentary.

འགྲོ་བསྐྱང་ (do sung) n. knife carried for safety.

གྲ་པོ་ (ga po) n. old, adj. aged.

གྲབ་ (gab) n. old, adj. aged.

གྲན་གྲོན་ (gen gen) n. old man and old woman.

གན་པོ་ (*genpo*) n. elder, senior, head man.

གས་ (*ge*) v. to grow old.

གལ་ (*gal*) v. to cross.

གུད་ (*guth*) v. to grow weak, to be fragile.

གུན་འབྲུམ་ (*gun dum*) n. grape, raisin.

གུར་པོ་ (*gurbo*) adj. hunch back, bent.

གོ་སྒྲམ་ (*go nam*) n. thick woollen cloth.

གོང་ (*gong*) n. price.

གོད་ (*goet*) n. vulture.

གོད་པོ་ (*goet po*) adj. active.

གོད་སྒྲག་ (*goet tag*) adj. active.

གོད་མ་ (*goem*) n. mare.

གུ་ (*gya*) n. the saiga-antelope, beard, beard / moustache.

གུ་ཀོང་ (*gya kang*) n. lamp, cup, pot.

གུ་གར་ (*gya gar*) n. India.

གུ་ལྷིང་ (*gya ling*) n. musical instrument, trumpet like.

གུ་ཚུག་ (*gya chhug*) n. plain's man.

གུ་ཇམ་ (*gya zam*) n. Indian woman/ lady.

གུ་རོག་ (*gya rog*) n. moustache.

གུ་ཆེ་པོ་ (*gya chhewa*) n. great, large, copious, extensive.

གུ་ཐུག་ (*gya thug*) n. noodle.

གུ་ནག་ (*gya nag*) n. China.

གུ་བོ་ (*gyao*) n. bearded man.

གུ་མི་ (*gyami*) n. chinese.

གུ་ལུག་ (*gya lug*) n. hooting, shouting.

གུ་ཏམ་ (*gya tam*) n. Rupee, Dollar.

གུ་མཚོ་ (*gyamtso*) n. sea, ocean.

གུ་ལམ་ (*gya lam*) adv. some time, often.

གུ་རི་ (*gya ri*) n. a piece of cooked pork placed on the meal for monk.

གུགས་ (*gyag*) n. fat, heavy, hefty.

གུགས་ཏོམ་ (*gyagtom*) n. fat, pride of appearance.

གུང་ (*gyang*) n. distance, far away.

གུང་གྲ་ (*gyangda*) n. a voice in wilderness.

གུང་གྲགས་ (*gyang dag*) adj. famous, popular.

གུངས་ (*gyang*) n. delay, late.

གུན་ (*gyen*) n. ornament.

ལྷུབ་ (gyab) n. back, rear, help, support.

ལྷུབ་རྒྱུར་ (gyap kyor) n. help, support.

ལྷུམ་ཐུ (gyam bu) n. cowry, small shell.

ལྷུལ་ (gye) n. betting, competition, victory, v. to win.

ལྷུལ་ཁབ་ (gye khab) n. country, state.

ལྷུལ་ཆས་ (gye chhe) n. robe of king.

ལྷུལ་ལུམ་ (gye yum) n. queen mother.

ལྷུལ་པོ་ (gyal po) n. king, lord, ruler, emperor.

ལྷུལ་པོ་ (gyal bo) v. to win, to get victory.

ལྷུལ་མོ་ (gyal mo) n. queen.

ལྷུལ་མཚན་ (gyal tsen) n. banner of victory.

ལྷུལ་ཚེག་ (gyal tsig) n. hip joint, joint of back bone.

ལྷུལ་ས་ (gyalsa) n. capital.

ལྷུལ་སྐད་ (gyalsith) n. kingdom, domain.

ལྷུས་ (gye) n. progressed, development.

ལྷིམ་ (gyim) v. to see, to look.

ལྷུ་ (gyu) n. property, cause, reason, motive, condition, v. to go, to move.

ལྷུ་ཙ་ (gyu tsa) n. wealth, property.

ལྷུ་ལོ་ (gyuwo) v. to go.

ལྷུ་ལྷུན་ (gyupun) the thread stretched cross wise to make cloth.

ལྷུ་རྒྱུར་ (gyu kar) n. star.

ལྷུ་མག་ (gyu mag) n. entrails, intestines.

ལྷུ་མཚན་ (gye tsen) n. reason, cause.

ལྷུ་འཕུལ་ (gyu thul) n. mystic act.

ལྷུ་མ་གཤིས་ (gyum shi) n. nature, habit.

ལྷུ་གས་ཅན་ (gyugchen) adj. knowledgeable, wise, intelligent.

ལྷུ་གས་ (gyu) n. knowledge, interviews.

ལྷུ་ད་ (gyut) adj. string, chain, n. connection, lineage, hereditary.

ལྷུན་ (gyien) adj. always, all time, continuous, continually.

ལྷུས་ (gyu) n. known, familiar.

ལྷེ་ (gye) v. to fall.

ལྷེ་ཀ་ (gye ka) n. window.

ལྷེ་ཁུང་ (gye khung) n. ventilation.

ལྷེ་སྒོ་ (gyego) n. window panel or cover.

ལྷེ་སུ་ (gyemo) n. naked.

རྒྱ་པོ་ (*gyepo*) n. back, behind.

རྒྱ་བཏག་ (*gye tak*) v. to exhaust, to be extremely tired.

རྒྱ་རིམ་ (*gye rim*) n. naked.

རྒྱ་ (*gyo*) v. to have sex, to intercourse, to deflower.

རྒྱུད་ (*goet*) v. to laugh.

རྒྱུད་དོ་ (*goet do*) v. to laugh, to joke.

རྒྱང་བུག་ (*gang bug*) n. bladder, ball.

བརྒྱ་ (*gya*) adj. hundred.

བརྒྱ་གཅིག་ (*gya chig*) n. one hundred, one century.

བརྒྱ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*gya tham po*) n. hundredth, century.

བརྒྱ་ཐག་ (*gyathag*) hundredth.

བརྒྱ་གས་ (*gyug*) n. provision.

བརྒྱང་ (*gyang*) v. to extend, to set out.

བརྒྱད་ (*gyat*) n. eight.

བརྒྱད་བརྒྱ་ (*gyet chu*) n. eighty.

བརྒྱད་བརྒྱ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*gyet chu tham po*) n. eightieth.

བརྒྱན་ (*gyan*) v. to adorn, to decorate.

བརྒྱན་ཆ་ (*gyen chha*) n. ornament, valuable.

བརྒྱ་ (*gyu*) v. to make necklace with beads.

བརྒྱུད་ (*gyul*) n. descent, lineage.

ག་ (*ga*) n. ginger, saddle.

ག་སེ་ (*ga se*) n. turmeric.

གང་ (*gang*) adj. time, period, moment, conjecture, hill top.

གར་ (*gar*) n. camp.

གུག་ (*gug*) n. wait

གོ་ཐོད་ (*go tot*) n. top of door.

གོག་མེ་ཏོག་ (*gog metok*) n. magnolia.

གོག་ཀོ་ (*gog ko*) n. garlic.

གོང་ (*gong*) v. to squeeze, to roll.

གོང་དོག་ (*gang dog*) n. egg.

གོད་ (*gyot*) adj. hot, burning with chillies.

གོམ་ (*gom*) n. door, meditation.

གྱི་ཐག་ (*gyi tha*) n. leg.

གྱི་ཁུག་ (*gyi khug*) n. the corner opposite knee.

གྱི་བ་ (*gyib*) n. hearth, fire place, iron tripod.

གྱུ་མ་ (*gyuma*) n. meditation.

ལྷུ་ཐུལ་ (gyu thul) adj. magical deception, a miracle.

ལྷུ་གམོ་ (gyu mo) n. mother-in-law.

ལྷུ་ར་བ་ (gyurwa) v. to transform, to change, to translate.

ལྷེ་མོ་ (gyemo) n. naked

ལྷེ་ཤུག་ (gye shue) v. to make naked.

ལྷེ་ད་ཅུ་ (gye bu) n. fire place.

ལྷེལ་ (gye) v. to fall.

ལྷ་ (da) n. sound, noise, voice.

ལྷ་རུ་ (da ru) n. medium drum without stand.

ལྷག་ (dag) n. together, joint. v. to familiarise, to introduce.

ལྷམ་མཉམ་ (dam nyen) n. guitar like musical instrument.

ལྷེགས་ (dig) v. to arrange, to lay, to put.

ལྷེབ་ (dib) v. to cover over, to get the effect of eclipse, n. unpleasant effect.

ལྷབ་ (dub) v. to complete, to perform, to finish, to accomplish, to achieve.

ལྷ་ (do) n. feather, small leather bag.

ལྷ་རྟོག་སེམ་ (do tog sem) n. wood pecker.

ལྷོག་ (dog) v. to read, to study, to cite.

ལྷོམ་ (dom) n. box.

ལྷོལ་མ་ (do ma) n. goddess tara.

ལྷོལ་ (drol) v. to get away, to take away.

ལྷོས་ (droi) v. to finish, to end.

ང་

ང་ (*gna*) n. the fourth letter of the Bhutia alphabet. the nomination, singular, oneself, the ego, I, count from fifty one to fifty nine, e.g:

ང་གཅིག་ (*gna chig*) n. fifty one;

ང་གཉིས་ (*gna nyi*) n. fifty two;

ང་གསུམ་ (*gna sum*) n. fifty three;

ང་བཞི་ (*gna shi*) n. fifty four;

ང་ལྔ་ (*gna gna*) n. fifty five;

ང་དུག་ (*gna dug*) n. fifty six;

ང་བདུན་ (*gna dum*) n. fifty seven.

ང་བརྒྱད་ (*gna gyet*) n. fifty eight;

ང་དགུ་ (*gna gu*) . fifty nine;

ང་རྒྱལ་ (*gna gyal*) n. pride, arrogance, conceit, aggressiveness.

ང་ལོ་ (*gna lo*) pron. the adjective case of I, for me.

ང་ཅག་ (*gna chag*) pron. we.

ང་ཅི་ (*gna chi*) pron. ours.

ང་ལག་ (*gna lag*) n. wild banana.

ང་རང་ (*gna rang*) pron. oneself, self, ego, myself.

ངའི་ (*gnahi*) pron. mine, my.

ངག་ (*gnag*) n. speech, talk, word, blessing

ངག་རྒྱུ་གས་ (*gnagyug*) n. oral interview, oral examination.

ངང་པོ་ (*gnangpo*) n. swan.

ངད་ (*gnet*) n. sweet fragrance.

ངན་ (*gnen*) n. evil, mischief, misfortune.

ངན་པོ་ (*gnenpo*) n. evil person, crook, adj. ugly.

ངན་སོང་ (*gnen song*) n. hell.

ངན་བསྐྱབ་ (*gnen lab*) n. instigation, incitement.

ངམ་ (*gnam*) v. to be proud.

ངར་ (*gnar*) v. to roar, n. deep sound, power.

ངར་ཅན་ (*gnar chen*) adj. powerful, vociferous, strong, vigorous.

ངལ་ (*gnal*) v. tire, fatigue.

ངལ་འཚོ་ (*gnal tso*) v. to rest, to relax, to refresh.

ངལ་པོ་ (*gnal hoe*) n. pillow.

ངལ་བསོ་ (*gnal so*) v. to relax, to rest.

ངུ་ (*gnu*) v. to cry, to weep, to feel sad and sob.

ངུ་རྒྱལ་ (*gnu gya*) v. to cry harsh.

བུ་ཉི་ (*gnu nyi*) v. to feel like crying.

བུ་པོ་ (*gnu bo*) n. weep.

བུ་རབ་ (*gnu rab*) adj. about to cry.

བུ་ལུག་ (*gnu lug*) adj. one who is prone to weeping.

བུ་ཤད་ (*gnu shet*) v. to cry, to weep.

བུ་ཚ་ (*gnu tsa*) v. cried, wept.

བུ་བུ་ (*gnu gnu wa*) v. crying.

བུ་ཤུགས་ (*gnu shug*) adj. much crying.

བུ་ཤུམ་ (*gnu shue*) n. sign of crying.

བུ་བཞེན་ (*gnu sheng*) v. crying.

ངེས་པོ་ (*gne po*) adj. exact, definite, right, correct.

ངེས་པ་ (*gne pa*) n. right, actual.

ངོ་ (*gno*) n. identify, front, face, recognition, real.

ངོ་ཅན་ (*gno chen*) adj. resourceful, influential, wellknown.

ངོ་ཐོག་ (*gnotho*) adj. factual, actual, true, real.

ངོ་རྟགས་ (*gno thag*) n. identification, mark of identification.

ངོ་རྟགས་ །བྱད་ (*gno thag chet*) v. to be identified.

ངོ་མོ་ (*gnomo*) n. original, real.

ངོ་ལོག་ (*gno log*) v. to revolt, to go on strike.

ངོ་ལོག་ཅན་ (*gnologchen*) n. revolution, adj. revolutionary.

ངོ་ལོག་གོ་ (*gnologko*) n. rebellion, rebel.

ངོ་སྤྲོད་ (*gno tot*) v. to introduce, to acquaint.

ངོ་འཕྲོད་ (*gno thot*) v. to appreciate, to estimate.

ངོ་འཕྲོད་པོ་ (*gnothotpo*) n. introducer.

ངོ་ཚ་ (*gno tsa*) n. shame.

ངོ་ཚ་བ་ (*gno tsawa*) v. to feel ashamed.

ངོ་ཚ་པོ་ (*gno tsa po*) v. to feel shy, to be embarrassed.

ངོ་ཚོ་ཅན་ (*gno tso chen*) adj. shy, timid, modest, unimpressive.

ངོ་ཚབ་ (*gno tsab*) n. representative, substitute, on behalf of.

ངོ་བཞག་ (*gno shag*) n. identity.

ངོ་ཤེས་ (*gno she*) n. known, familiar, intimate.

ངོ་མ་པོ་ (*gnom po*) v. to be satisfied, to satiate, to quench the thirst.

རྫོགས་ (gnom) v. to show off, to display, adj. ostentatiously.

རྫོག་པོ་ (gnor po) n. snoring

རྫོག་ (gnoe) n. direction, side, margin, edge, surface, identification.

རྫོག་འཇིག་ (gnoe jin) v. to recognise, to accept, to acknowledge.

དངགས་ (gnag) n. sermon, blessing by prayer performed by learned monk or incarnate lama.

དངངས་ (gnang) adj. forceful, powerful.

དངུལ་ (gnul) n. silver, money, currency.

དངུལ་རྒྱུང་ (gnul kyang) n. hard cash, coin.

དངོས་སུ་ (gnu su) n. real, actual, original, fact.

དངོས་སུམ་ (gnu sum) n. real, factual, true.

དངོས་སྐྱུབ་ (gno dup) n. blessing.

དངོས་པོ་ (gno po) n. goods, article, adj. valuable.

དངོས་འཇིག་ (gno) v. to recognise, to accept.

མངག་གཞི་ (gnag shi) n. announce-ment made for death rite in public.

མངགས་ (gnag) n. confession.

མངལ་ (gnal) n. womb.

མངའ་ལྗེ་ (gnade) n. locality, state.

མངམ་ (gnam) n. sugar, sweet.

མངར་ཆ་ (gnar chha) n. sweetness.

མངན་པོ་ (gnem po) n. the metaphysical part of the Buddhist scriptures. At the beginning. In Abhidharma of the mahayana school a salutation is made to the Bhodhisatta jampal yang.

མངོན་ཤེས་ (gnon she) n. insight, foresight, foretelling.

མངོན་སུམ་ (gnonsum) n. real, actual.

མངའ་ (gna) n. power, freedom.

མངའ་བདག་ (gna dag) n. lord, king.

མངའ་འོག་ (gna hog) n. dependance.

མངའ་ཡབ་ (gna yap) n. under the rule.

རྩ་ (nga) n. drum.

རྩ་རྩུང་ (gnachung) n. small drum.

རྩ་མོ་ (gna mo) n. Camel.

རྩ་ལུ་ (gna yu) n. drum stand.

རྩ་འབྲིག་ (gna big) n. drum stick.

རྩ་འཇིང་ (gna jing) n. drum stick.

རྒྱལ་པོ་ (*ghen po*) n. award, prize, reward, presentation.

རྩམ་གྲགས་ (*gham tag*) n. handsome, good looking, impressive.

རྩམ་པོ་ (*gham po*) adj. impressive, praise worthy, commendable.

རྩམ་འཛིང་ (*gham jing*) adj. proudy, showy.

རྩམ་བརྗེད་ (*gham jig*) n. proud, vanity.

རྩལ་ (*nge*) v. to lie on something. n. pillow.

རྩོ་ (*gno*) v. to fry.

རྩོག་ལྟ་ (*ngog ta*) v. to peep, to look stealthily.

ལྔ་ (*nga*) adj. five number.

ལྔ་བརྒྱ་ (*gna chu*) n. fifty.

ལྔ་བརྒྱ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*gna chu tham po*) n. fiftieth.

ལྔ་པོ་ (*nga bo*) n. pillow.

ལྔ་པོ་ (*nga po*) n. early, morning.

ལྔ་རུ་ (*nga ru*) n. morning, dawn.

ལྔ་རུ་བདེ་ལེག་ (*nga ru de leg*) n. good morning.

ལྔ་སག་ (*nga sag*) adj. early in time.

ལྔ་སོང་ (*ngasong*) n. early, before time.

ལྔ་ཤོག་ (*nga shog*) adj. the earliest arrival.

ལྔ་གས་ (*ngag*) n. incantation, invocation.

ལྔ་གས་ཀོ་ (*nga ko*) n. person possessing the power of mysticism to control weather.

ལྔ་གས་ཚུ་ (*ngachhu*) n. medicated water.

ལྔ་ས་པོ་ (*nga boe*) n. pillow.

ལྔ་ (*ngo*) n. herb.

ལྔ་ལྔ་ (*ngo jang*) adj. greenish blue, verdant.

ལྔ་ལྔ་ (*ngo kya*) adj. light blue.

ལྔ་ནག་ (*ngu nag*) adj. dark blue.

ལྔ་ ལོ་ (*ngo lo*) n. green leaf.

ལྔ་སྐྱབ་ (*gnu men*) n. herbal medicine.

ལྔ་ཚོད་ (*ngo-tzog*) adj. green vegetable, leafy vegetable.

ལྔ་སོན་ (*ngoson*) n. seedling.

ལྔ་ན་ (*ngon*) adj. once upon a time, before, formerly, previously.

ལྔ་ན་འགྲོ་ (*ngon do*) first prayer.

ལྔ་ན་འཇུག་ (*ngon-zut*) n. any thing fixed in the front, a prefixed letter.

སྔ་པོ་ (*ngon po*) n. blue.

སྔ་སྐྱེས་ (*ngon jang*) n. early development, culture of a former birth.

སྔ་ལས་ (*ngon le*) adv. before, soon, early.

སྔ་བརྗོད་ (*ngon jot*) n. foreword.

སྔ་ཤེས་ (*ngon she*) n. prediction, fore cast.

སྔ་ཤེས་ཅན་ (*ngon shechea*) n. fore sighted person, prophet, astronomer.

བསྐྱེས་པ་ (*gnag pa*) n. hermit, saint, learned, wiseman.

བསྐྱོ་ (*ngo*) n. to fry, to bless, to pray for welfare.

བསྐྱོ་སྒྲོན་ (*ngo ton*) n. honorarium for dead person's liberation offered to high lama.

ཅ

ཅ་ (*cha*) The fifth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཅ་ག་ (*chaga*) n. care.

ཅ་ཅ་ (*chacha*) v. word used for making a baby walk.

ཅ་ཅོ་ (*chacho*) n. chatter, clamour.

ཅ་ཅོ་མེད་པོ་ (*cha cho mepo*) adj. noiseless, silent.

ཅ་ན་ (*chana*) n. gram.

ཅ་ཕྱི་ (*chafi*) n. small insects, mosquito.

ཅ་ཟིང་པོ་ (*chajingpo*) adj. troublesome, bothersome.

ཅ་ལག་ (*chalag*) n. things, articles, objects, belongings.

ཅ་ལི་ཅོ་ལི་ (*chali choli*) adj. inefficient, sluggish.

ཅེ་ཅེ་ (*che che*) n. piece of meat ready for eating.

ཅག་ (*chag*) adj. plural participle, v. to break.

ཅག་གྲམ་ (*chag drum*) n. cartilage, steel.

ཅག་ཅག་ (*chag chag*) adj. sound of chewing eating, trouble some.

ཅང་ (*chang*) adj. anything, whatever, n. beauty.
 ཅང་ཁྱི་ (*chang khi*) n. wolf.
 ཅང་གྲུང་ (*chang drung*) n. intelligence, cleverness.
 ཅང་དེུ་ (*chang diu*) n. small drum.
 ཅང་པོ་ (*chang po*) adj. smart, clever, intelligent.
 ཅང་གེས་ (*chang she*) adj. well informed, knowledgeable.
 ཅན་ (*chen*) adj. having, possessing, being.
 ཅན་མེ་ (*chen te*) n. table, tea poy.
 ཅབ་ཅབ་ (*chap chap*) n. clapping lightly to make the baby sleep.
 ཅམ་ (*cham*) n. quiet, just.
 ཅམ་པོ་ (*champo*) n. just like that.
 ཅམ་བཞག་ (*cham shag*) v. to ignore, to leave.
 ཅམས་ (*chams*) n. cold, slow.
 ཅམ་ཞག་ (*cham shag*) v. to give up, to leave.
 ཅར་ (*char*) adj. all together, v. to meet. (H).
 ཅར་མར་ (*char mar*) n. raving, ranting, nonsense, gossip.

ཅལ་ (*chal*) n. splashing sound.
 ཅི་ (*chi*) adj. what, n. act.
 ཅི་གུག་ (*chi gug*) n. plumule.
 ཅི་དགུ་ (*chigu*) adj. everything.
 ཅི་མཆིས་ (*chi chhi*) what ever is there?
 ཅི་དྲག་ (*chi drag*) adj. whatever best.
 ཅི་ཕྱིར་ (*chi chhir*) for what, why.
 ཅི་རིགས་ (*chi rig*) adj. all kinds, all sorts.
 ཅིག་ (*chig*) n. something, part of participle used as suffix word.
 ཅུང་ (*chung*) adj. small.
 ཅུང་ཟད་ (*chung zet*) adj. a few, little, slightly.
 ཅེ་ (*chea*) n. participle, word.
 ཅེ་གྲུང་ (*che chang*) n. jackal.
 ཅོག་ཅེ་ (*chog cheu*) n. table, teapoy.
 ཅོང་ནད་ (*chong net*) n. chronic illness, disease.
 ཅོད་པོན་ (*chot pen*) n. tiara, crown, diaden.
 གཅད་ (*chet*) v. to cut.
 གཅན་གཟན་ (*chen zean*) n. carnivorous.

སྒྲོན་པོ་ (*ngon po*) n. blue.

སྒྲོན་རླུངས་ (*ngon jang*) n. early development, culture of a former birth.

སྒྲོན་ལས་ (*ngon le*) adv. before, soon, early.

སྒྲོན་བརྗོད་ (*ngon jot*) n. foreword.

སྒྲོན་གཟེངས་ (*ngon she*) n. prediction, fore cast.

སྒྲོན་གཟེངས་ཅན་ (*ngon shechea*) n. fore sighted person, prophet, astronomer.

བསྐྱེད་པ་ (*gnag pa*) n. hermit, saint, learned, wiseman.

བསྐྱོ་ (*ngo*) n. to fry, to bless, to pray for welfare.

བསྐྱོ་སྒྲོན་ (*ngo ton*) n. honorarium for dead person's liberation offered to high lama.

ཅ་

ཅ་ (*cha*) The fifth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཅ་ག་ (*chaga*) n. care.

ཅ་ཅ་ (*chacha*) v. word used for making a baby walk.

ཅ་ཅོ་ (*chacho*) n. chatter, clamour.

ཅ་ཅོ་མེད་པོ་ (*cha cho mepo*) adj. noiseless, silent.

ཅ་ན་ (*chana*) n. gram.

ཅ་ཕྱི་ (*chafi*) n. small insects, mosquito.

ཅ་ཟིང་པོ་ (*chajingpo*) adj. troublesome, bothersome.

ཅ་ལག་ (*chalag*) n. things, articles, objects, belongings.

ཅ་ལི་ཅོ་ལི་ (*chali choli*) adj. inefficient, sluggish.

ཅེ་ཅེ་ (*che che*) n. piece of meat ready for eating.

ཅག་ (*chag*) adj. plural participle, v. to break.

ཅག་གྲམ་ (*chag drum*) n. cartilage, steel.

ཅག་ཅག་ (*chag chag*) adj. sound of chewing eating, trouble some.

ཅང་ (*chang*) adj. anything, whatever. n. beauty.

ཅང་ཁྱི་ (*chang khi*) n. wolf.

ཅང་གྲུང་ (*chang drung*) n. intelligence, cleverness.

ཅང་དེུ་ (*chang diu*) n. small drum.

ཅང་པོ་ (*chang po*) adj. smart, clever, intelligent.

ཅང་གེས་ (*chang she*) adj. well informed, knowledgeable.

ཅན་ (*chen*) adj. having, possessing, being.

ཅན་མེ་ (*chen te*) n. table, tea poy.

ཅབ་ཅབ་ (*chap chap*) n. clapping lightly to make the baby sleep.

ཅམ་ (*cham*) n. quiet, just.

ཅམ་པོ་ (*champo*) n. just like that.

ཅམ་བཞག་ (*cham shag*) v. to ignore, to leave.

ཅམས་ (*chams*) n. cold, slow.

ཅམ་ཞག་ (*cham shag*) v. to give up, to leave.

ཅར་ (*char*) adj. all together, v. to meet. (H).

ཅར་མར་ (*char mar*) n. raving, ranting, nonsense, gossip.

ཅལ་ (*chal*) n. splashing sound.

ཅི་ (*chi*) adj. what, n. act.

ཅི་གུག་ (*chi gug*) n. plumule.

ཅི་དགུ་ (*chigu*) adj. everything.

ཅི་མཆིས་ (*chi chhi*) what ever is there?

ཅི་དྲག་ (*chi drag*) adj. whatever best.

ཅི་ལྱིར་ (*chi chhir*) for what, why.

ཅི་རིགས་ (*chi rig*) adj. all kinds, all sorts.

ཅིག་ (*chig*) n. something, part of participle used as suffix word.

ཅུང་ (*chung*) adj. small.

ཅུང་ཟད་ (*chung zet*) adj. a few, little, slightly.

ཅེ་ (*chea*) n. participle, word.

ཅེ་སྐྱང་ (*che chang*) n. jackal.

ཅོག་ཅེ་ (*chog chea*) n. table, teapoy.

ཅོང་ནད་ (*chong net*) n. chronic illness, disease.

ཅོད་པོན་ (*chot pen*) n. tiara, crown, diaden.

གཅད་ (*chet*) v. to cut.

གཅན་གཟན་ (*chen zean*) n. carnivorus.

གཅན་གཟན་ཁང་ (*chen zean khang*)
n. zoo.

གཅིག་ (*chig*) adj. one.

གཅིག་གུ་ (*chig ku*) n. single, alone.

གཅིག་ རྒྱུད་ (*chig kyung*) adj. one,
lone.

གཅིག་ཀོ་ (*chig ko*) n. same, similar.

གཅིག་གི་གཅིག་ལོ་ (*chigi chig lo*) adj.
each other, one another.

གཅིག་འགྲུ་ར་ (*chig gyur*) n.
unification, solidarity, unity.

གཅིག་སྒྲིལ་ (*chig dril*) n. unity,
solidarity.

གཅིག་མཐུན་ (*chig thun*) n. common,
unanimity, union.

གཅིག་ཕྱིན་ (*chig bya na*) adv.
perhaps, in consideration of,
possibly.

གཅིག་ཚོགས་ (*chig tsog*) adj. joint,
together, coordination.

གཅིག་མཚུངས་ (*chig tsung*) adj. same,
equal, parallel.

གཟུ་ (*chu*) v. to turn, to change, to
twist.

གཟུ་གལ་ (*chugal*) n. important.

གཟུང་ (*chung*) v. to discipline, to
form, to break in, to train.

གཅིར་ལུ་ (*chirbu*) n. naked.

གཅིས་ (*che*) n. care, love, affection.

གཅིས་ལྡན་ (*cheden*) adj. beloved,
lovely, dear.

གཅིས་པོ་ (*che po*) adj. loving, fond of.

གཅིས་སྐྱུག་རྒྱལ་ (*chetuk gyala*) n.
much loved child.

གཅིས་མེད་ (*che meg*) adj. careless.

གཅིས་གཞེན་ (*che shan*) n. loyalty,
faithful.

གཅིས་སྤུང་ (*che sung*) n. protection,
defence, care, love.

གཅོང་ནད་ (*chong net*) n. chronic
disease.

གཅོད་ (*choet*) v. to cut, to finish, to
kill.

བཅག་ (*chag*) v. to bargain.

བཅགས་ (*chag*) v. visited on foot,
pay visit to.

བཅགས་ག་ (*chag ga*) v. to look after,
to care for.

བཅགས་འདོ་ (*chag do*) v. to come, to
attend.

བཅད་ (*chet*) v. to break.

བཅད་ཁྲ་ (*chet thra*) v. to decide,
n. judgement.

བཅད་གཏམ་ (*chet tam*) n. resolution, decision.
 བཅད་དོན་ (*chet don*) v. settled, determined, n. issue, prescription.
 བཅའ་སྲིམས་ (*cha trim*) n. law.
 བཅའ་ཡིག་ (*cha yik*) n. constitution.
 བཅའ་སྒྲ་ (*cha ga*) n. care, tame
 བཅར་ (*cha*) (H) v. to go, to attend, to meet.
 བཅས་ (*cha*) used to indicate the end.
 བཅིང་ (*ching*) v. to bend, to put letter.
 བཅུ་ (*chu*) n. ten.
 བཅུ་དགུ་ (*chugu*) n. nineteen.
 བཅུ་གཅིག་ (*chu chig*) n. eleven.
 བཅུ་གཉིས་ (*chu ngi*) n. twelve.
 བཅུ་ཆ་ (*chu chhai*) n. tenth.
 བཅུ་ཐམ་པ་ (*chu tham pa*) n. 10th.
 བཅུ་དྲུག་ (*chu drug*) n. sixteen.
 བཅུ་བདུན་ (*chu dum*) n. seventeen.
 བཅུ་པོ་ (*chu po*) n. tenth class/standard.
 བཅུ་དཔོན་ (*chu pon*) n. leader of a group of ten people.

བཅུ་ཐག་ (*chu thag*) n. tens.
 བཅུ་བཞི་ (*chu shi*) n. fourteen.
 བཅུ་གསུམ་ (*chu sum*) n. thirteen.
 བཅུག་ (*chug*) v. to put, to deposit, to admit.
 བཅུད་ (*chut*) n. juice, sap, extract, nutrition.
 བཅུ་ད་ཅན་ (*chut chen*) adj. nutritious.
 བཅུད་རྗེས་ (*chut zets*) n. nutrients.
 བཅོ་བརྒྱད་ (*cho gyet*) n. eighteen.
 བཅོ་ལྔ་ (*cho nga*) n. fifteen.
 བཅོམ་ (*chom*) v. to plunder, to cheat, to defeat, to subdue.
 བཅོམ་ལྷན་འདས་ (*chom den de*) n. Buddha, the great victorious man.
 བཅོལ་ (*choi*) n. entrust, trust.
 བཅོལ་བཞག་ (*choi shag*) v. to entrust, to leave on trust.
 བཅོས་ (*cho*) v. to prepare, to repair, to treat.
 བཅོས་སྐྱབས་ (*cho-gyap*) v. to revise, to correct, to treat.
 བཅོས་གྲས་ (*cho-de*) n. dealing, handling, managing.

दळंनल्लिण' (cho dig) n. reorgan-
ization, adaptation.

दळंनदळुन' (chogyun) n. reform,
change.

दळंनसं' (cho mo) n. artificiality,
unnatural, false, hypothetical.

दळंनसंन' (chomen) n. real, true,
genuine.

डुण' (chag) n. whip.

डुणडुण' (cha-kyud) n. encour-
agement, urging, prompting.

डुणद' (cha do) n. flint.

डुणन' (chag) n. iron, metal.

डुणनडुण' (cha kyue) n. hook, iron.

डुणननिल' (cha tin) n. tin.

डुणननन' (cha kar) n. tin,
aluminium.

डुणननन' (cha tok) n. hand cuff.

डुणननडुण' (cha kyeil) n. iron wire,
string.

डुणननन' (chag khor) n. train.

डुणनन' (cha tha) n. iron grating,
grill, railing.

डुणनन' (cha-tho) n. frying pan.

डुणनन' (cha-grip) n. tripod (iron)

डुणनन' (cha-chhe) n. iron ware,
hard ware.

डुणननन' (cha ter) n. iron ore,
steel.

डुणनन' (cha ta) n. iron horse year.

डुणनन' (cha tag) n. iron tiger
year.

डुणनन' (chathag) n. iron wire.

डुणनन' (cha-dong) n. metal pipe.

डुणनन' (cha pan) n. type writer,
metal letter.

डुणनन' (cha tel) n. iron monkey
year.

डुणनन' (cha-fag) n. iron pig year.

डुणनन' (chamung) n. fountain pen.

डुणनन' (cha-sha) n. iron hat,
helmet.

डुणनन' (cha-jam) n. steel bridge.

डुणनन' (cha-je) n. nail.

डुणनन' (cha-gar) n. black
smith.

डुणनन' (cha-yoe) n. iron hare
year.

डुणनन' (cha-ya) n. iron rust.

डुणनन' (cha-rao) n. iron fences
wall.

ལྷགས་རི་ (*cha-ri*) n. wall, fence.
 ལྷགས་རིགས་ (*cha rig*) n. type of metal.
 ལྷགས་རིལ་ (*cha ri*) n. steel ball, bundle.
 ལྷགས་རོ་ (*cha ro*) n. scrap.
 ལྷགས་ལམ་ (*cha lam*) n. rail way, track.
 ལྷགས་ལམ་ཚིགས་ (*cha lam tsig*) n. rail station.
 ལྷགས་ལྷག་ (*cha lug*) n. iron sheep year.
 ལྷགས་ལག་ (*cha lag*) n. metal hand.
 ལྷགས་ལེབ་ (*cha lep*) n. iron plate, tin plate.
 ལྷགས་ཤོག་ (*cha shog*) n. metal sheet, g.c.i. sheet.
 ལྷགས་སྤང་ (*cha lang*) n. iron pan.
 ལྷགས་རྩང་ (*cha rhang*) n. gun barrel.
 ལྷགས་རྩེང་ (*cha rhang*) n. crow bar, iron bar.
 ལྷང་དྲགས་ (*chang tak*) n. beauty, good looking.
 ལྷང་པོ་ (*chang po*) n. seedling.
 ལྷང་མོ་ (*chungmo*) n. widow.

ལྷང་ལག་ (*chang lag*) n. plait of hairs.
 ལྷང་ལོ་ (*chang lo*) n. braid.
 ལྷང་གསར་ (*changsar*) n. seedling.
 ལྷམ་ (*cham*) n. misses, wife.
 ལྷམ་སྐུ་ཚོག་ (*cham ku shog*) n. madame (H).
 ལྷམ་ཏ་ (*cham ta*) n. bean.
 ལྷམ་ཤིང་ (*cham shing*) n. poisonous plant.
 ལྷམ་སྲིང་ (*cham sing*) n. sisters (H)
 ལྷོམ་ (*chom*) v. to cheat.
 ལྷི་ (*chi*) n. heavy, reserve.
 ལྷི་པོ་ (*chipo*) adj. heavy.
 ལྷི་ཚད་ (*chi chhet*) adj. weight.
 ལྷལ་ཕྱན་ (*chu-thrien*) n. twig.
 ལྷེ་ (*che*) n. tongue.
 ལྷེ་ཅུང་ (*chechung*) n. vula, bushy plant, rododendron.
 ལྷེ་བདེ་པོ་ (*che de po*) adj. verbal, eloquent.
 ལྷེ་གཉིས་ (*che nyi*) adj. deceitful.
 ལྷེ་ལྷིག་ (*che dig*) n. lips.
 ལྷེ་བ་ (*che wa*) v. to commit suicide.

ལྷོག་ (chog) n. lean, twist, bend.

ལྷོག་ལྷོག་ (chog chog) v. leaned,
tilted.

ལྷོག་ཚེ་ (chog che) n. leaned top,
table.

ཚ

ཚ་ (chha) The sixth letter of the
bhutia alphabet.

ཚ་ (chha) n. pair, match, equal.

ཚ་ག་ (chha ka) n. chattels, goods,
articles, belongings, possession.

ཚ་མཉམ་ (chha nyam) n. symmetry,
match.

ཚ་མཐུན་ (chha thun) n. match,
similar.

ཚ་མཚུངས་ (chha tsung) n. equal
partner, match, similar.

ཚ་བཞག་ (chha shag) v. to value, to
respect, n. acknowledgement.

ཚ་ལང་ (chha lang) n. right pair.

ཚ་ལུགས་ (chha lug) n. style, fashion,
custom, tradition.

ཚ་ལུས་ (chha lum) n. orange.

ཚ་རོགས་ (chha rog) n. friend,
comrade, partner.

ཚག་ (chhag) v. break, fall in value
or price, snap, disintegrate.

ཚགས་ (chha) v. to fall in love, to
get attached, n. feeds, land situation.

ཚགས་སྒྲངས་ (chha tang) n. mode,
modality, condition, situation of land.

ཆགས་སྡངས་ (chha dang) n. jealousy, envy, competition.

ཆགས་ཞན་ (chha shen) n. attachment, greed.

ཆང་ (chhang) n. brew.

ཆང་ཁང་ (chhang khang) n. liquor den, tavern, "guddi" or drinking den.

ཆང་ཁུ་ (chhang khu) n. pack of brewed millet.

ཆང་ཅེག་ (chhang che) n. bamboo container.

ཆང་ཐུད་ (chhang fut) n. offering of brew to god.

ཆང་ལྗོག་ (chang chog) n. laddle used to serve pechewy.

ཆང་ལུམ་ (chhang lum) n. small amount of "chhang" used for testing.

ཆང་ཤཔ་ (chhang sap) n. pack of brewed millet, the cover used in the container, eatables given while drinking.

ཆངས་ལུ་ (chhangbu) n. dummy of dead soul.

ཆད་ (chhat) v. break off, stop, snap off, cut off, to discontinue.

ཆད་མེད་ (chhe meg) adj. always, regular, continuous, ceaseless.

ཆད་པོ་ (chhepo) n. penalty, punishment.

ཆབ་ (chhab) n. water (II).

ཆབ་ཆབ་ (chhab chhab) n. ornament worn with "ghawo".

ཆབ་ཚུ་ (chhab chhu) n. hot water served for brew.

ཆབ་འདུ་ (chhab du) v. to collect the water from altar.

ཆབ་སང་ (chhab sang) n. urine, piss (II).

ཆབ་འཐུལ་ (chhab phul) v. to serve water.

ཆམ་ (chham) n. cold, flu.

ཆར་པོ་ (chhar po) n. rain.

ཆར་བཀཔ་ (chha kab) n. umbrella.

ཆར་ཚུ་ (chhar chhu) n. rain water.

ཆར་སྒྲིམ་ (chha bim) n. rain drop, drizzle.

ཆལ་ཚོལ་ (chhal-chhol) adj. senseless, insane, loss of balance.

ཆིག་སྒྲིལ་ (chhig dil) n. integration.

ཆིངས་ཡིག་ (chhing yig) n. letter.

ཆིབ་པོ་ (chhib po) n. horse, stallion.

ཆིབ་རུ་ (chhib ra) n. stable.

རྩེབས་ (chhib) v. to ride, to climb.
 རྩེབས་འགྲོ་ (chhib do) n. vehicle (H).
 རྩེབས་པོ་ (chhi po) n. horse, vehicle.
 རྩེབས་དཔོན་ (chhi pon) n. head man
 in stable, rider.
 རྩུ་ (chhu) n. water, river, stream.
 རྩུ་ཁ་ (chhu kha) n. river, stream.
 རྩུ་ཀོ་ (chhu ko) n. pond.
 རྩུ་འཁྱུམ་ (chhu-kyom) n. cold water.
 རྩུ་གཏེར་ (chhu ter) n. artesian well,
 reservoir, underground water
 reserve.
 རྩུ་གོས་ (chhu gues) n. water proof.
 རྩུ་དོན་ (chhu don) n. hot water.
 རྩུ་ཁར་ (chhu-kha) n. river.
 རྩུ་ཕག་ (chhu phug) n. hippo-
 potamus, water pig year.
 རྩུ་པོ་ (chhu wo) n. river, bank of river.
 རྩུ་པའི་ (chhu be) n. kettle.
 རྩུ་ལམ་ (chhu lam) n. water channel.
 རྩུ་ལྷམ་ (chhu lham) n. water proof
 shoe.
 རྩུ་ཅི་ (chhu tchi) v. to remove excess
 water by twisting clothe.
 རྩུ་ཚེ་ (chhu chhi) n. river bank.

རྩུ་ལྷིང་ (chhu ling) n. island.
 རྩུ་མིག་ (chhu mig) n. water hole,
 spring, fountain.
 རྩུ་ཚོན་ (chhu-chen) n. hot water.
 རྩུ་ཚོད་ (chhu-chhot) n. time.
 རྩུ་ཚོད་འཁོར་ལོ་ (chhuchotkhorlo)
 n. watch.
 རྩུ་ཇིང་ ཇིང་མོ་ (chhu zing zarmo)
 n. dragon fly.
 རྩུ་འཇིང་ (chhu zig) n. pond, well,
 reservoir.
 རྩུ་ཇ་ (chhu za) n. water vessel.
 རྩུ་ཤིང་ (chhu shing) n. paddy field,
 water field, wet land.
 རྩུ་མེན་ (chhu men) n. liquid
 medicine.
 རྩུ་ཟམ་ (chhu jam) n. bridge.
 རྩུ་ཚོས་ (chhu joe) adj. useless.
 རྩུ་ལམ་ (chhu lam) n. channel.
 རྩུ་ཤིང་ (chhu shing) n. ulnas tree.
 རྩུ་ཤོག་ (chhu shog) n. poly film,
 polythene sheet.
 རྩུ་གཟམ་ (chhu za) n. spring water.
 རྩུ་རགས་ (chhu rag) n. dam, dike,
 embankment, barrier.

ཕུ་རུད་ (*chhu rute*) n. flood.
ཕུ་རབས་ (*chhu rab*) n. wave of water.
ཕུ་སིང་ཇར་མོ་ (*chhu sing zarmo*) n. lycopodium.
ཕུ་སྐམ་ (*chhu sam*) n. Quter.
ཕུ་ལུང་ (*chhu lung*) n. breeze, sea breeze, stream.
ཕུ་སྐྱེན་ (*chhu sin*) n. crocodile.
ཕུ་སེར་ (*chhu ser*) n. sore, a water substance.
ཕུག་ (*chhug*) n. Nepalese.
ཕུག་ཇམ་ (*chhug zam*) n. Nepalese woman.
ཕུང་ཕུང་ (*chhung chhung*) adj. small, tiny, young.
ཕུང་པོ་ (*chhung bo*) adj. small, tiny, younger.
ཕུང་དྲགས་ (*chhung tra*) adj. smaller, tiny size.
ཕུང་ཤོས་ (*chhung sho*) adj. smallest, youngest.
ཕུམ་ (*chhum*) n. rice.
ཕུར་ (*chhus*) n. cheese.
ཆེ་ (*chhe*) n. big.
ཆེ་གས་ (*chhe des*) n. big size type.

ཆེ་ཕུང་ (*chhe chhung*) n. size, dimension.
ཆེད་ (*chhet*) n. true sense, meaning, requirement.
ཆེད་བརྗོད་ (*chhet jot*) n. introduction, preface.
ཆེན་པོ་ (*chhenpo*) adj. big, large.
ཆེམ་ (*chhem*) v. blur, become indistinct sight.
ཆེམས་ (*chhem*) n. noise of cymbal, blinking sensation.
ཆོ་ (*chho*) v. to intercourse, sense.
ཆོག་ (*chhoga*) n. groom, husband.
ཆོ་མེད་ (*chho meg*) adj. meaningless, nonsense.
ཆོག་ (*chhog*) n. okey, alright, correct.
ཆོག་གེ་ (*chhog ke*) n. okay, alright.
ཆོག་ཤེས་ (*chhog shes*) n. contentment, satisfaction.
ཆོད་ (*chhot*) pron. you.
ཆོལ་ (*chhoe*) n. mad, insane.
ཆོས་ (*chhoe*) n. religion, wisdom, knowledge.

ཚོས་སྤྱོད་ (*chhoe kyong*) n. protector, defender, administrator.

ཚོས་ཁང་ (*chhoe khang*) n. prayer hall.

ཚོས་པོ་ (*chhoe po*) n. monk, lama.

ཚོས་རྒྱལ་ (*chhoe gyal*) n. dharma raja, theocratic king.

ཚོས་འཕེལ་ (*chhoe phel*) n. preacher, teacher, propagator.

ཚོས་ཚིག་ (*chhoe tsig*) n. classical or other philosophical words or terminologies.

མཚན་ཁུང་ (*chhen khung*) n. armpit.

མཚན་ཁུག་ (*chhen khog*) n. armpit.

མཚེ་ (*chhi*) v. seek help, to prostrate, take refuge.

མཚེལ་མ་ (*chhil ma*) n. saliva, spit.

མཚེན་པོ་ (*chhen po*) n. liver.

མཚེ་ (*chhe*) n. tusk, pointed teeth.

མཚེད་ (*chhet*) adj. relatives, relation.

མཚོག་ (*chhog*) adj. honourable, sir, reverant.

མཚོངས་ (*chhong*) v. to run fast, to jump, to take part in race.

མཚོད་ (*chhoet*) v. worship, make offerings, propitiate, to eat, to drink, to consume.

མཚོད་ཀོང་ (*chhoet kang*) n. sacred lamp, butter lamp.

མཚོད་གཉིད་ (*chhoet ting*) n. holy bowl for offering pure water.

མཚོད་རྟེན་ (*chhoet ten*) n. stupa, temple.

མཚོད་བཟང་ (*chhoet zong*) n. devotee.

མཚོད་སྤྱོད་ (*choet dong*) n. sound of prayer, tune.

མཚོད་ཡོན་སྤྱིན་བདག་ (*choet yon jindag*) the promoter of religion.

མཚོད་གམ་ (*chhoet sham*) n. altar.

འཚམ་ (*chham*) v. agree, n. agreement, set good terms, dance, drama.

འཚམས་ (*chham*) v. danced.

འཚའ་ (*chhah*) n. settlement.

འཚར་གཞི་ (*chhar shi*) n. plan, programme, schedule of activities.

འཚི་ (*chhi*) n. die.

འཚི་བ་ (*chhiwa*) n. die.

འཚིག་ (*chhig*) n. lower part of the grinder.

འཚོལ་ (*chhoe*) n. mad, insame.

འཚོས་ (*chhoes*) v. to entrust.

ཇ

ཇ (jah) this is the seventh letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཇ (jah) n. tea.

ཇཁང་ (jah khang) n. tea stall, tea parlour, tea shop.

ཇཐང་ (jah thang) n. black tea.

ཇཕུང་ (jah phung) n. tea bush, tea plant.

ཇལི་ (jahli) n. vagina.

ཇགུག་ (jah gug) n. puppy, baby dog, pup.

ཇདམ་ (jah dam) n. flask, thermo.

ཇམདོང་ (jah dong) n. bamboo pail, pail used for churning butter/ tea.

ཇཕྱི་ (jah fi) n. tea dust, tea powder.

ཇཐྱག་ (jah bhag) n. cake of tea dust.

ཇའབྱིམ་ (jah bim) n. tea powder, tea grain.

ཇཇ་ (ja za) n. tea pot.

ཇཅག་ (jah tsak) n. tea strainer.

ཇཞིང་ (jah shing) n. tea plantation, tea garden.

ཇརིལ་ (jah ri) n. tea ball.

ཇའདབ་ (jah dap) n. tea leaf.

ཇརོ་ (jah ro) n. tea waste.

ཇཤིང་ (jah shing) n. tea plant.

ཇག་ཀོ་ (jah ko) n. thief, dacoit, bandit, vandal.

ཇམ་ (jahm) n. female dog, bitch.

ཇམ་འབྱི་ (jam bi) n. tea pot, kettle.

ཇམ་ལུང་ (jam du) n. tea mixed with wheat flour to make a suspension for drinking.

ཇི་ཤིང་ (jhi sit) adj. immortal, infinity, long life.

ཇུམ་ (jum) n. lady, madame.

ཇུས་ (jus) n. policy, strategy, adj. cunning, clever, witty.

ཇུས་ཉེས་ (jue nyes) adj. unfotunate, unlucky event, mishap.

ཇུས་ཏོག་ (jue tog) n. concern, poke.

ཇེ་ཅུང་ཟེལ་ (je chung je la) n. lizard.

ཇོ་ཇོ་ (jo jo) n. forefather, grandfather.

ཇོ་པོ་ (jowo) n. lord, master, adj. noble, venerable.

ཇོ་པོ་པམ་ (jowo fam) n. noble parents.

ཇོ་ལགས་ (jo lag) n. elder brother.

ཇམལ་ (je) v. to meet, to contact, to consult (H).

མཇལ་པ་ (*jich kha*) n. appointment.
 མཇལ་ལྷུ་ (*jad shu*) n. present, gift.
 མཇིང་པོ་ (*jingpo*) n. neck.
 མཇུག་མ་ (*jugma*) n. tail.
 འཇུག་རྩི་ (*jugdo*) n. the root of the tail, base of back bone.
 མཇུག་ལྷུ་མ་ (*jugdam*) adj. short tail, tail cut off, short sighted.
 མཇང་ (*jhang*) n. vagina.
 མཇལ་སློག་ (*je log*) n. return for gift.
 མཇུག་བསྟུ་ (*jug du*) n. conclusion, end, terminal, close.
 མཇི་ (*je*) n. penis.
 མཇོལ་ (*jhoel*) n. hanging, long trail.
 འཇམ་ (*jam*) adj. tender, soft, charming, smooth.
 འཇམ་པོ་ (*jam po*) adj. fine, soft, smooth, easy.
 འཇམ་དཔལ་དབྱངས་ (*jham pe yong*) n. the bodhisatava of wisdom.
 འཇའ་ (*jha*) n. rainbow, rahula.
 འཇའ་གུར་ (*jah ghur*) n. rainbow.
 འཇའ་ལོག་ (*jha phok*) v. influenced by rahula.
 འཇར་ (*jher*) n. hanging, trailing.

འཇལ་ (*jhe*) v. to weigh, to measure.
 འཇིག་ (*jig*) n. impermanent, temporary.
 འཇིག་རྟེན་ (*jigten*) n. the trans-migratory existence, the external world.
 འཇིགས་ (*jig*) v. to destroy, to devastate, to devour, to finish, to fall part by part.
 འཇིབས་ (*jieep*) v. to suck, to sip.
 འཇུ་ (*jhu*) v. to digest, to disintegrate.
 འཇུག་ (*jhug*) v. to plant, to fix, to admit, to pass through end.
 འཇུག་ལྷོག་ (*jug dog*) v. to finish, to end.
 འཇུམ་ (*jum*) v. to diminish, to grow slim, to become weak, clean.
 འཇུས་ (*jhue*) v. to get inside, to enter.
 འཇིམ་ (*jem*) n. narrow, good looking, fitting, smart.
 འཇོམས་ (*jom*) v. took out, put down, conquered, subdued, suppressed, defeated, disappeared, vanished.
 ཇི་ (*je*) n. lord, master, chief.
 ཇི་པོ་ (*jewo*) v. to change, to give, to take in exchange.

རྗེ་ཚུན་ཇོ་ཅག་ (*je tchun jo chag*) n.
wild nettle.

རྗེན་ (*jen*) n. stark, bare, damp,
naked.

རྗེན་པོ་ (*jenpo*) n. raw, wet, moist.

རྗེས་ (*jea*) n. mark, print, follow.

རྗེས་འདུག་ (*je jug*) n. suffix,
successor.

བརྗེད་ (*jet*) n. forget.

བརྗེད་པོ་ (*jet po*) v. to forget.

བརྗེད་ཚེ་ (*jet tcha*) v. forgotten.

བརྗེད་ (*jot*) v. to say, to speak.

བརྗེད་པོ་ (*jot po*) n. the sentence.

བརྗེད་ཚིག་ (*jot tsig*) n. slogan,
message, sentence, words.

ལྷག་འདོས་ (*jag jhe*) v. to shorten
lower garment.

ལྷགས་ (*jag*) n. tongue (H).

ལྷང་ལུ་ (*jang ku*) adj. green.

ལྷིད་ (*jit*) n. heaviness, weight.

ལྷོངས་ (*jong*) n. province, valley.

ལྷོན་ཤིང་ (*joen shing*) n. tree,
magical tree in heaven.

ཉ

ཉ་ (*nya*) the eight letter of the bhutia
alphabet.

ཉ་ (*nya*) n. fish, tender muscle.

ཉ་གང་ (*nya gang*) the full moon.

ཉ་གུག་ (*nya gug*) n. fishing hook.

ཉ་པོ་ (*nyapo*) n. fisherman.

ཉ་མོ་ (*nya mo*) n. nun.

ཉ་མོ་ལྷ་ཁང་ (*nyamo lhakhang*) n.
nunnery.

ཉ་འཛིན་ (*nya zin*) n. fishing, v. to
catch fish.

ཉ་རྩི་ (*nya nyet*) n. fishing net.

ཉ་ཉོ་ (*Nya nyo*) v. to invite trouble.

ཉ་རྩོང་ (*nya thsong*) n. fish bone,
fins.

ཉ་རྩིང་ (*nya zing*) n. fish pond,
aquarium.

ཉ་ཤོག་ (*nya shog*) n. fish wing.

ཉག་ཉག་ (*nyag nyag*) v. to bend, to
thresh, to beat out.

ཉག་ཀྱང་ (*nyag kyang*) adj.
inaudible.

ཉག་ཉོག་ (*nyag nyag*) adj. dim, dull,
inaudible, in accent.

ཉལ་ (*nyal*) v. to sleep.
 ཉན་ (*nyen*) v. to obey, to comply with, to listen.
 ཉན་པོ་ (*nyenbo*) v. to hear, to listen.
 ཉམ་ (*nyam*) v. to loose, to became poor, to be powerless.
 ཉམ་སོ་ (*nyam so*) n. locust.
 ཉམ་ཞིབ་ (*nyam ship*) n. examination, probe, research, experiment.
 ཉམ་ཞིབ་ཁང་ (*nyam shib khang*) n. laboratory, research centre.
 ཉམ་ལས་ (*nyam le*) adj. cooperative work, communal labour.
 ཉམ་གསོ་ (*Nyam so*) adj. proudy.
 ཉམས་ (*Nyam*) n. thought apprehension, proud, power. adj. proudy, powerful, healthy.
 ཉམས་དགའ་ (*nyum gah*) adj. happy, merry, joyous, agreeable.
 ཉམས་ཅན་ (*nyam chen*) adj. proudy, powerful.
 ཉམས་ཚུང་ (*nyam chhung*) adj. ordinary, meak, common.
 ཉམས་ལེན་ (*nyam len*) n. experience.
 ཉམས་གསོ་ (*Nyam so*) v. to restore, to regain, to repair.

ཉམས་མྱོང་ (*Nyam myong*) n. experience.
 ཉི་ (*nyi*) n. sun.
 ཉི་མ་ (*nyima*) n. sun, sunday.
 ཉི་ཤ་ (*nyi sha*) n. fresh meat, sunrise.
 ཉི་ཤུ་ (*nyi shu*) n. twenty.
 ཉི་ཤ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*nyi shu thampo*) n. twentieth.
 ཉིང་སང་ (*nying sang*) adj. clear, neat, clean, fine.
 ཉིན་ (*nyin*) n. day.
 ཉིན་ཟེར་ (*nyin jer*) n. sun beam.
 ཉིན་ཚེག་ (*nyin tsig*) n. heat of sun.
 ཉིན་མཚན་ (*nyin tsen*) n. 24 hour, day and night.
 ཉིན་འཛིན་ (*nyin zing*) n. solar eclipse.
 ཉིན་གུང་ (*nyin gung*) n. midday, lunch.
 ཉིན་གུང་ བདེ་ལེགས་ (*nyin gung de leg*) n. good day, good afternoon.
 ཉིན་ལྷལ་ (*nyin dok*) n. solstice.
 ཉིན་ཐོ་ (*nyin tho*) n. diary /note book.
 ཉུང་ (*nhyung*) adj. a little, few, some.
 ཉེ་ (*nye*) n. near, close, relative, neighbour.

ཉེ་ཚེན་ (*nye tsan*) n. relative, near or dear ones.

ཉེ་རིང་ (*nye ring*) n. distance, partiality, discrimination, in justice.

ཉེན་ཁ་ (*nyen kha*) n. danger.

ཉེར་ (*nyer*) n. count from twenty one to twenty nine in Buddhist calendar, e.g.:

ཉེར་གཅིག་ (*nyer chig*) n. twenty one;

ཉེར་གཉིས་ (*nyer nyi*) n. twenty two;

ཉེར་གསུམ་ (*nyer sum*) n. twenty three;

ཉེར་བཞི་ (*nyer shi*) n. twenty four;

ཉེར་ལྔ་ (*nyer gna*) n. twenty five;

ཉེར་དུག་ (*nyer dug*) n. twenty six;

ཉེར་བདུན་ (*nyer dum*) n. twenty seven;

ཉེར་བརྒྱད་ (*nyer gyet*) n. twenty eight;

ཉེར་དགུ་ (*nyer gu*) n. twenty nine;

ཉེས་ (*nyes*) adj. bad, fraud.

ཉེའུ་ (*nye hu*) n. near ones, relatives.

ཉེས་དམིགས་ (*nye mig*) n. crime, sin, wrong act.

ཉེས་ཚེ་བ་ (*nye tse wa*) adj. provincial.

ཉོ་ (*nyo*) v. to buy, to purchase.

ཉོག་རོ་བུ་ (*nyog ro bhu*) n. snail.

ཉོན་ (*yon*) n. listen, hear.

ཉོན་མོངས་ (*nyon mong*) n. darkness, defilement, demerit.

ཉོབ་ཉོབ་ (*nyob nyob*) n. soft, fleshy.

གཉག་ཐག་ (*nyag thag*) n. locking chain, doorchain.

གཉེང་ (*nya*) n. shoulder, responsibility.

གཉེང་ལུང་ (*nya lung*) n. latch, door chain.

གཉེང་གིང་ (*nya shing*) n. load on shoulder, responsibility, yoke, wooden lock.

གཉིག་ (*nyig*) v. to thrash, to deal flour into paste.

གཉིང་ (*nyig*) v. on sleep.

གཉིང་ཁུ་ (*nyig khu*) v. to sleep.

གཉིང་ལམ་ (*nyi lam*) n. dream.

གཉིང་སང་ (*nyig set*) v. to wake up.

གཉིག་ (*nyeg*) v. to cut slowly, to slice.

གཉེར་པོ་ (*nye po*) n. steward, manager, storekeeper.

གཉེར་ཚང་ (*nye tsang*) n. store house, guest house.

གཉོག་ (*nyog*) v. to handle, to manage.

བཉན་པོ་ (*nyenpo*) adj. melodious.

མཉམ་ (nyam) adj. same, even, equal, equivalent.

མཉམ་པོ་ (nyam po) adj. with, together.

མཉམ་འབྲེལ་ (nyam de) v. to join, to combine, to unite.

མཉམ་ཚོང་ཁང་ (nyam tsong khang)
n. consumers cooperative.

མཉེད་ (nyet) v. to tan.

མཉེན་ (nyen) adj. soft, mild, fleshy.

མཉེས་ (nye) adj. glad, joyful, happy, merry.

མཉེས་དྲགས་ (nye tag) n. happy, liking. v. to please, to make happy.

སྐྱབ་པར་ (nyen par) n. movie, film.

སྐྱང་གོ་ (nying ko) adj. old, worn out.

སྐྱང་མ་ (nyingma) n. ancient, old sect in buddhism.

སྐྱེ་ཉགས་ (nye tag) v. to blame, to quarrel, n. accusation.

སྐྱེད་ (nyet) v. to find, to discover, to acquire, to meet, to get, to obtain.

སྐྱག་ཀུ་ (nyo ku) adj. dirty, bad, unhygienic fluid.

སྐྱག་ཁྲ་ (nyog tha) adj. troublesome, agitating, blunder, choose.

སྐྱགས་མ་ (nyog ma) n. food waste.

སྐྱབ་ (nyob) v. to feel, to sense.

བརྒྱ་བོ་ (nyu wo) v. to borrow.

བརྒྱན་ (nyen) n. image, film.

བརྒྱས་ཉག་ (nyetag) v. to accuse, to blame.

བརྐྱག་ཐ་ (nyogtha) adj. selective, fastidious.

བརྐྱག་ཁྲ་ (nyog tha) adj. very selective, choosy.

བརྐྱགས་ (nyog) adj. fastidious, selective.

སྐྱན་ (nyen) n. ear.

སྐྱན་གྲགས་ (nyen dhag) adj. famous, renown.

སྐྱན་རྒྱུན་ (nyon don) n. message, information, report.

སྐྱན་དག་ (nyen gnag) n. poem, poetry verse.

སྐྱན་དག་མཁེན་ (nyen gnag khen) n. poet.

སྐྱན་འཛེབས་ (nyen jeb) adj. pleasant sound.

སྐྱན་ཚོག་ (nyen chog) n. ear.

སྐྱན་ལུ་ (nyen shu) n. report, appeal, application.

སྒྲམ་ (*nyam*) v. to think.

སྒྲམ་ཞིབ་ (*nyam shib*) v. to observe, to study, to examine.

སྒྲལ་ (*nyal*) v. to put to sleep, to lay down.

སྒྲལ་བ་ (*nya wa*) v. to throw down, to destroy.

སྒྲན་བརྒྱུར་ (*nyen kur*) n. worship, respect, honour.

སྒྲིང་ (*nying*) n. heart, mind.

སྒྲིང་ནག་ (*nying nag*) v. to keep ill feeling in mind for revenge, to mind.

སྒྲིང་གྲོགས་ (*nying dog*) n. intimate friend, best friend.

སྒྲིང་ཇེ་ (*nying ze*) n. love, compassion, kindness, mercy.

སྒྲིང་ཇེ་ཅན་ (*nying ze chen*) adj. loving, compassionate, kind, merciful.

སྒྲིང་གཏམ་ (*nying tam*) adj. secret talk, confidential.

སྒྲིང་སྟོབས་ (*nying tob*) n. courage, energy, strength, mind power.

སྒྲིང་དག་ཅན་ (*nying dak chen*) adj. sincere, genuine, earnest.

སྒྲིང་དག་ (*nying dak*) n. sincerity, honesty, genuineness, earnestness.

སྒྲིང་པོ་ (*nying po*) n. main point, essence, value, importance.

སྒྲིང་ཚིམས་ (*nying*) v. to get satisfaction, to feel happy after revenge.

སྒྲུག་མ་ (*nyugma*) n. bamboo.

སྒྲུང་བོ་ (*nyung bo*) v. to get sick, to catch illness(H).

སྒྲུང་གཞི་ (*nyung shi*) n. illness, disease. (H)

སྒྲེས་ (*nye*) v. to lean, to rest side way.

སྒྲེས་བོ་ (*nye bo*) v. to lay a baby to sleep.

སྒྲོགས་ (*nyog*) v. to handle.

སྒྲོམས་ (*nyeom*) n. alm. v. to level off.

གསྒྲོད་ (*nyok*) care, support.

བསྒྲེར་ (*nyer*) v. to care, to own.

བརྒྱུག་གྲ་ (*nyog ta*) n. problem, trouble choice.

5

ཏ་ (*ta*) is the ninth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཏ་ལ་ (*tala*) n. palm tree.

ཏ་ལའི་ ལྷ་མ་ (*talai lama*) n. The Dalai Lama

ཏ་མི་ (*tasi*) n. playing card.

ཏག་ཏག་ (*tak tak*) adj. punctual, right.

ཏང་ཁུ་ (*tan khu*) n. tobacco, cigarette.

ཏན་ཏན་ (*ten ten*) n. actual, true, correct.

ཏར་ (*tar*) n. cable, telegram.

ཏི་རུག་ (*tiruk*) n. Indian rupee.

ཏི་ལོ་པ་ (*ti lo pa*) n. an Indian Buddhist sage born in Chittagong.

ཏི་ཏི་ (*ti ti*) n. navel.

ཏི་པོ་ (*tipo*) n. rain drop falling from the roof.

ཏི་མི་ (*timi*) n. king fish.

ཏི་བིག་ (*tibig*) n. bean.

ཏི་ཁུ་ (*ti hu*) n. colt.

ཏིག་ཏིག་ (*tig tag*) n. right.

ཏིག་ཏིག་ (*tig tig*) n. right.

ཏིང་ (*ting*) n. metal cup for offering water.

ཏིང་ཁེབ་ (*ting kheb*) n. table cloth.

ཏིང་ངེས་འཛིན་ (*ting nge zing*) n. intensive contemplation. deep meditation, perfect absorption.

ཏིང་ཤག་ (*Ting shag*) n. a kind of symbol, little bell.

ཏིང་པོ་ (*ting po*) n. heel.

ཏིང་ཏིང་ (*Ting ting*) n. bell.

ཏིབ་ (*tib*) v. to beat, to thrash.

ཏིབ་པོ་ (*tib po*) v. beaten.

ཏིལ་ (*Til*) n. mustard, til.

ཏིལ་དཀར་ (*til kar*) n. white mustard.

ཏིལ་ནག་ (*til nag*) n. black til.

ཏི་ (*te*) adv. the, n. terminal letter, prep. for, to.

ཏི་ཏག་ (*te tag*) n. stick.

ཏི་པི་ནམ་ (*te pi nam*) n. black bird found in gorges.

ཏི་ལྷག་པ་ (*te chag*) n. stick, beater, bat, v. to hit.

ཏོག་ (*tog*) n. stick, top, staff.

ཏོག་གི་ (*togi*) adv. suddenly.

རྟོག་ཅང་ (*tog tehang*) n. digging fork.

རྟོག་ཚེ (*tog chi*) n. hoe, pick spade, mattock.

གཏང་ཡིག་ (*tang yig*) n. letter.

གཏད་ (*teg*) v. to believe.

གཏན་ (*ten*) adj. permanent.

གཏན་འཁེལ་ (*ten khel*) v. fixed, settled.

གཏན་གྲོགས་ (*ten dog*) n. life long friend or spouse.

གཏན་རྒྱས་ (*ten gye*) v. completely severed, no way to do the action.

གཏན་དུ་ (*ten du*) adj. always.

གཏན་གཏན་ (*ten ten*) adj. sure, certain, definite, perfect.

གཏན་མེད་ (*ten dot*) n. permanently resident.

གཏན་འཇགས་ (*ten zag*) adj. permanent, fixed.

གཏན་ཚིག་ (*ten tsig*) n. truth, fact, real, actual.

གཏན་རིང་ (*ten ring*) n. logic.

གཏན་གནས་ (*ten nye*) n. permanent place.

གཏན་འབེབས་ (*ten heb*) v. settled, decided fixed.

གཏམ་ (*tam*) n. talk, speech, conversation.

གཏམ་སྐུལ་པོ་ (*Tam keylpo*) n. messenger, reporter, postman.

གཏམ་སླེང་ (*tam leng*) n. discussion.

གཏམ་རྒྱུད་ (*tam ghet*) n. legend, fable, tale.

གཏམ་འདོད་ (*tam dot*) n. vanity, ostentation.

གཏམ་དཔེ་ (*tam pe*) n. proverb, common saying.

གཏའ་མོ་ (*tamo*) n. security, mortgage.

གཏམ་བརྗོད་ (*tam zot*) v. speech, talk.

གཏམ་བཤད་ (*tam shet*) n. lecture, instruction.

གཏམས་ (*tam*) to entrust, to fill up.

གཏི་མུག་ (*timug*) n. gloom, ignorance, stupidity, blank.

གཏི་པོ་ (*tipo*) n. rain drop falling from roof.

གཏིག་ (*tig*) v. to make the last drop fall out, to dry.

གཏིང་ (*ting*) n. bottom, depth, base, centre.

གཏིང་ཇོ་ (*ting do*) n. anchor.

གཏུབ་ (*tub*) v. to cut into pieces.

གཏུམ་ (*tum*) v. to bind, to tie.

གཏེར་ (*ter*) n. treasure, store, mine.

གཏེར་ཁ་ (*terkha*) n. mine ore.

གཏེར་དོ་ (*ter do*) n. ore, extract.

གཏེར་བརྗོད་ (*ter zot*) n. treasury.

གཏེར་རྗེས་ (*ter zet*) n. minerals, product obtained from mine.

གཏོ་བཅོམ་ (*to chot*) magic ceremony to avoid misfortune.

གཏོག་ (*tog*) v. to pluck, to grab, to cut, to break.

གཏོར་ (*tor*) v. to break, to dismentle, to destroy.

གཏོར་མ་ (*tor ma*) n. sacrificial cake made of rice, barley flour for offering.

གཏོར་སྐྱབས་ (*tor kyab*) n. invocation, performance, ceremonial invocation.

གཏོར་སྐྱོན་ (*tor kyen*) n. cause for destruction.

གཏོར་རྒྱལ་ (*tor lag*) n. destruction, devastation.

བཏགས་ (*tag*) v. tied, bound, wrapped.

བཏང་ (*tong*) v. sent, gave, offered.

བཏབ་ (*tab*) v. to saw, to pay back.

བཏིག་ (*tig*) v. to let last drop of water fall, to dry vessel.

བཏིང་ (*ting*) v. to place mattress on seat or bed.

བཏུབ་ (*tub*) adj. fit, suiting, v. to cut into pieces.

བཏུམ་ (*tum*) v. to tie.

བཏུལ་ (*tul*) v. to sub due, to vanquish, to train.

བཏོག་ (*tok*) v. to cut, to harvest.

བཏོན་ (*ton*) v. to root out.

ཏ་ (*ta*) n. horse.

ཏ་པུ་ (*tapu*) n. horse.

ཏ་པོ་ཅང་གེས་ (*tapo chang she*) n. flying horse.

ཏ་མོ་ (*ta mo*) n. mare.

ཏ་ཐུག་ (*ta tu*) n. baby horse.

ཏ་རྒྱལ་ (*ta gyok*) n. horse race.

ཏ་ཆགས་ (*ta chhag*) n. grain feeds.

ཏ་སྐ་ (*taga*) n. saddle.

ཏ་སྐོ་ (*tado*) n. saddle bag.

ཏ་པོ་ (*tapo*) n. rider, horseman.

ཏ་ལོ་ (*talo*) n. horse year.

རྟ་དམག་ (*tamag*) n. cavalry.

རྟ་ར་ (*tara*) n. stable.

རྟག་པ་ (*tag pa*) adj. lasting, eternal, always.

རྟག་ཚི་ (*tag tsi*) n. peak, top.

རྟག་སྐ་ (*tag*) adj. sign, mark, symbol.

རྟི་ (*ti*) v. to pack.

རྟི་གི་ (*tigi*) n. colt.

རྟིང་པོ་ (*ting po*) n. heel.

རྟིང་མོ་ (*ting mo*) n. last, follower.

རྟེན་ (*ten*) n. basis, foundation, base.

རྟེན་ཁྲི་ (*ten thi*) n. raised floor in the house.

རྟེན་འབྲེལ་ (*ten del*) n. good omen, good occasion, auspicious, good night, good luck.

རྟེན་གསུམ་ (*ten sum*) n. the three precious elements, tri-ratna, i.e. body, speech, mind.

རྟག་སྐ་མཚན་ (*tag tsen*) n. manifestation, display.

རྟོག་སྐ་ལྡན་ (*tog den*) adj. wise, knowledgeable, learned.

རྟོན་པོ་ (*tenpo*) v. to have confidence, to rely, adj. reliable.

རྟོག་སྐ་ལྡན་ (*togden*) n. saint, hermit.

ལྟ་ (*ta*) v. to see, to look.

ལྟ་སྐོར་ (*takor*) v. to visit, to travel.

ལྟ་བོ་ (*ta wo*) v. to take a look at, to act as spy.

ལྟ་རྟོག་སྐ་ (*tatog*) v. to look after, to take care.

ལྟ་བ་ (*Ta wa*) n. the act of contemplation.

ལྟ་ཤ་ (*tasha*) n. lad.

ལྟག་ཁུང་ (*ta khung*) n. top of the house.

ལྟང་མོ་ (*temo*) n. view, right, spectator, exhibition, drama, show.

ལྟབ་ (*tab*) v. to fold.

ལྟམ་ (*tam*) v. to fold.

ལྟམ་སྐ་ (*tam*) v. to be born.

ལྟར་ (*tar*) n. like, example.

ལྟར་ན་ (*tarna*) adj. according to, in accordance with.

ལྟས་ (*te*) n. omen.

ལྟས་ངན་ (*tenyen*) n. bad sign, naughty, vagabound.

ལྟེ་ (*te*) n. omen.

ལྟེ་ལྟེ་ (*ti ti*) n. navel.

ལྟེ་བ་ (*tewa*) n. main, top, chief.

ལྷོ་གནས་ (tenye) n. capital.
 ལྷོ་བོ་ (tewo) n. middle, centre, core, navel.
 ལྷོ་ (to) n. food.
 ལྷོ་ཚས་ (to chhe) n. food items, eatables, ration.
 ལྷོ་པ་ (to pa) n. curry.
 ལྷོ་བ་ (to wa) n. stomach.
 ལྷོ་ཕུད་ (to phuet) n. food offered to God.
 ལྷོ་ཕུས་ (to phue) n. rice cup.
 ལྷོ་ཕོགས་ (to phog) n. food, meal.
 ལྷོ་རས་ (tora) n. handkerchief, napkin.
 ལྷོ་ཇ་ (toza) n. rice cooker.
 ལྷོགས་ (tog) adj. hungry.
 ལྷོགས་རྩམ་ (tog gnam) n. pride of eating.
 ལྷོགས་ནད་ (to net) n. hunger, sickness.
 ལྷོགས་སྡོད་ (to not) n. plate.
 ལྷོགས་ཤི་ (to shi) n. starvation death.
 ལྷོས་ (toe) n. manner, habit, nature.
 ལྷོ་གོན་ (ta goen) n. preparation, early arrangement.

ལྷོ་རེས་ (tare) n. axe.
 ལྷོག་ (tag) n. tiger.
 ལྷོག་མོ་ (tagmo) n. tigress.
 ལྷོག་ལོ་ (tag lo) n. tiger year.
 ལྷོག་གོ་ཤིང་ (tako shing) n. birch wood tree.
 ལྷོངས་ (tang) v. let go, give way, to release.
 ལྷོབས་ (tap) n. possibility, because.
 ལྷོབས་ངན་ (tab nyen) adj. bad, ill luck.
 ལྷོབས་སྟན་ (tapt en) n. in accordance with.
 ལྷོབས་བདེ་ (tapde) n. simple, easy, comfort, convenience.
 ལྷོབས་ལེགས་ (tap leg) n. fortunately, luckily.
 ལྷོར་ (tar) adj. in a row, in a line.
 ལྷོར་ག་ (targa) n. wall nut.
 ལྷོམ་ (tem) adj. to full to the brim cause, to enter, to penetrate, to down.
 ལྷོ་ (tu) n. vagina.
 ལྷོག་ (tug) n. adj. thick, close.
 ལྷོང་ (tung) n. metallic alloy.
 ལྷོག་པོ་ (tug po) n. thickness.

ལྷབ་ (tub) v. to cut up, to slice.

ལྷ་ (te) conj. and. n. terminal letter.

ལྷགས་ (teg) v. to keep, to rest, to support, to up hold, to keep things properly, v. slang: to kill, to finish.

ལྷང་ (teng) n. above, the upper part, top, surface.

ལྷང་ཐོག་ (tengthog) n. the upper storey, upstairs, n. heaven.

ལྷང་ཁ་ (teng kha) adv. above, over.

ལྷང་ཕྱོགས་ (tang chhug) n. upper world, heaven.

ལྷང་ལྷ་ (teng tha) n. upstairs, heaven.

ལྷར་ (ter) v. to give.

ལྷག་གོས་ (toe go) n. shirt, blouse.

ལྷང་ (tong) n. thousand, empty, void, sunyata.

ལྷང་པོ་ (tong po) adj. empty, vacant, blank, void.

ལྷང་འཇལ་ (tong zal) v. to compensate.

ལྷང་བ་ཉིད་ (tongpa nyit) n. void, adj. without response or effect.

ལྷང་ཐུག་ (tong) adj. thousandth.

ལྷང་བྱེད་ (tong zet) n. expenditure.

ལྷང་ཟད་ (tong shet) v. to squander

away, to spend without reasoning.

ལྷང་གུ་ལ་ (tong shue) n. ruin, v. deserted, vacated, left behind.

ལྷང་གསུམ་ (tong sum) n. void.

ལྷང་བསང་ (tong sang) n. completely empty, v. vacated.

ལྷང་ལེན་ (tong len) n. the act of giving or taking, transaction.

ལྷངས་ (tong) v. to leave, to break, to finish, to desert.

ལྷོད་ (toet) v. to praise, to commend, adj. high, above.

ལྷོད་ཐོག་ (toet khog) n. upper part.

ལྷོད་གོས་ (toet goe) n. blouse, shirt, upper garment.

ལྷོད་པོ་ (toet po) n. a caste of bhutia.

ལྷོན་ (ton) v. to show, to point out, to indicate, to teach.

ལྷོན་ཀ་ (ton ka) adj. autumn.

ལྷོན་ཐོག་ (ton thog) n. crop, harvest.

ལྷོན་པོ་ (toen po) n. Buddha, teacher, founder.

ལྷོན་བབ་ (ton bab) n. harvest, yield, earning, income.

ལྷོན་མ་ (toen ma) n. feast, banquet, entertainment, drama.

སྟོབས་ (top) n. force, strength, vigour, power, fortitude.

སྟོབས་ཚུང་ (top chung) adj. weak, powerless.

སྟོབས་ཚེན་ (top tsan) adj. most powerful.

སྟོབས་ཉམས་ (top nyam) adj. down, weak.

སྟོབས་ཤུགས་ (top shuk) adj. strength, n. force, power.

སྟོབས་ལྡན་ (top den) adj. mighty.

བརྟག་དཔྱད་ (tag chet) n. examination, v. to examine, to test.

བརྟག་ཞིབ་ (tag shib) n. study, research, observe, examination.

བལྟ་ཚོ་ (ta no) n. thinking, thought.

བལྟར་ (tar) v. to line up, queue up.

བལྟ་ཁང་ (ti khang) n. home.

བརྟེན་ (ten) conj. because of, since.

བརྟོལ་ (tol) v. to throw.

བསྟན་ཁེབ་ (ten kheb) n. cover cloth for altar.

བསྟན་པོ་ (ten po) n. religion, knowledge, wisdom, doctrine, tradition.

བསྟན་སྲུང་ (ten sung) n. the guardian

of the doctrine.

བསྟན་ཚོས་ (ten chhoe) n. religion, treasure, document.

བསྟན་འགུར་ (ten gyur) n. religious text. "tengyur" (collection of 225 volumes of religious text)

བསྟན་སྲིད་ (ten sie) n. religious as well as political administration, management.

བསྟན་ (ten) v. to act in accordance with, to conform to rules.

བསྟུན་ (tum) n. comparison.

བསྟུམ་ (tum) v. wrap.

བསྟོད་པོ་ (toet bo) v. to praise, to compliment.

བསྟོད་ཡིག་ (toet yig) n. testimonial, certification of merit.

ཐ་

ཐ་ (*tha*) the tenth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཐ་ཐག་ (*thah thag*) n. back neck, dorsal neck.

ཐ་དད་ (*tha det*) n. desparate, despair.

ཐ་ཚུང་ (*tha chung*) n. narrow, mean.

ཐ་བག་ (*tha pag*) n. wooden bowl.

ཐ་མཁའ་ (*tha ma kha*) n. cigarette, tobacco.

ཐ་མག་ (*tha mag*) n. cigarette, cigar.

ཐ་མལ་ (*tha mal*) n. vulgar, common, low class, automatic.

ཐ་སྐད་ (*tha nyet*) n. figure of speech, jargon, terminology, conception, idea.

ཐ་བྱག་ (*tha thug*) adj. last, end.

ཐ་ལམ་ (*tha lam*) n. finish, punish, kill.

ཐ་ཚིག་ (*tha tsig*) n. warning.

ཐག་ཉེ་ (*thag nye*) adv. near, close.

ཐག་གཅོད་ (*thag tchoet*) n. decision.

ཐག་བཅད་པོ་ (*thag choet po*) v. to decide, to settle, to determine, to resolve.

ཐག་རིང་ (*thag ring*) adj. long distance, far away, far off.

ཐག་ཀོ་ (*thag ko*) n. rope.

ཐག་ཕྱིང་ (*thag pyong*) n. hang on rope.

ཐག་ཚོད་ (*thag choet*) v. to decide, to settle, to resolve.

ཐག་མཚོང་ (*thag chong*) n. skipping, jumping.

ཐག་ཐག་ (*thag thag*) n. knocking sound.

ཐག་ས་ (*thagh*) n. texture, weave, web, loom.

ཐག་ས་འཐག་ (*tha thag*) v. to weave, to run the loom.

ཐག་ས་གྱི་རྩུ་ (*thag ki gyu*) n. warp.

ཐག་ས་སྤུན་ (*thag pun*) n. wool.

ཐག་ས་ཁྱི་ (*thag thi*) n. loom.

ཐང་ (*thang*) n. ground, freedom.

ཐང་ཁ་ (*thang kha*) n. play ground.

ཐངས་ཁ་ (*thang kha*) n. scroll.

ཐང་ཚད་ (*thang tset*) n. tire, fatigue, worn down.

ཐང་ལྷ་ (*thang lha*) n. tangla mount, (Name of a deity)

ཐད་ (*theh*) n. death, demise.

ཐད་སོང་ (*theh song*) v. died, dead.

ཐད་ཚ་ (*theh tsa*) v. died, dead.

ཐབ་ (*thab*) n. fireplace, oven.

ཐབ་ཚང་ (*thab tsang*) n. kitchen.

ཐབ་མིག་ (*thab mig*) n. hole in the fire place.

ཐབས་ (*thab*) n. means, ways, wit.

ཐབས་རྒྱལ་ས་ (*thab duk*) n. unavoidable, last chance, adj. difficult, critical.

ཐབས་མེད་ (*thab meg*) adj. unavoidable, inevitable.

ཐབས་ལམ་ (*thab lam*) n. means, method.

ཐབ་ཤེས་ (*thab she*) n. wise means, skillful method.

ཐམ་པ་ (*tham pa*) n. even number multiple of ten.

ཐམས་ཅད་ (*tham chet*) adj. whole, everything, complete.

ཐར་ (*thar*) v. to set free, to escape, to be out of danger, release.

ཐལ་ (*theo*) n. dust.

ཐར་ཐོར་ (*thar thor*) adj. scattered, sparse.

ཐར་བོ་ (*tha bo*) v. freed, released.

ཐལ་མོ་ (*themo*) v. applaud, n. folded hands.

ཐིག་ (*thig*) n. point, line, scale, dot.

ཐིག་ལེ་ (*thig le*) n. semen, point.

ཐིག་ཚད་ (*thig tset*) adj. proportionate, symmetrical, n. measurement.

ཐིག་ལི་ (*thig li*) n. zero, end.

ཐིག་ལེན་ (*thig len*) v. to survey, to measure.

ཐིག་ཤིང་ (*thig shing*) n. scale, ruler, yard stick.

ཐིགས་ (*thig*) n. drop, drip.

ཐིགས་པོ་ (*thi po*) n. rain drop falling from the root.

ཐིབ་ (*thib*) v. to become senseless, to feel uneasy, to remain in comma.

ཐིམ་ (*thim*) v. to become submerged wholly, to sink.

ཐིམ་པོ་ (*thim po*) v. to clash, to confront.

ཐུག་ཀོ་ (*thug ko*) n. soup, porridge, broth, gruel, v. meet, touch.

ཐུགས་ (*thug*) n. mind, heart, thought (H).

ཐུགས་ཁག་ (*thug khag*) adj. unavoidable, pardon.

ཐུགས་ཐུལ་ (thug the) adj. hurry (H).

ཐུགས་རྗེ་ (thug je) n. thank, gratitude (H).

ཐུགས་དམ་ (Thug dam) n. divination, propitiation (H).

ཐུགས་བདེ་ (thug de) n. satisfaction, contentment (H).

ཐུགས་འདོད་ (thug doet) v. to like, to desire (H).

ཐུགས་ཡམ་ (thug pham) adj. unhappy, depressed (H).

ཐུགས་དམུག་ (thug mug) adj. disheartened (H).

ཐུགས་བཅགས་ (thug chag) v. be careful, be cautious, take care.

ཐུགས་སྨོན་ (thug mon) v. to pray for, to wish for, to ask for blessing (H).

ཐུགས་བརྩེ་ (thug che) n. wish, love, fondness, strong linking (H).

ཐུགས་ནད་ (thug net) v. to worry, to feel sorry (H).

ཐུགས་གསོ་ (thugso) v. to condole (H)

ཐུང་ (thung) v. to drink, adj. short.

ཐུང་ཐུང་ (thung thung) adj. short.

ཐུང་དྲགས་ (thung tag) adj. short.

ཐུང་ཀུ་ (thung ku) adj. short.

ཐུན་མོང་ (thun mong) adj. common, collective, together, equal.

ཐུན་མཚམས་ (thun tsam) n. dusk, twilight.

ཐུབ་ (thub) v. to hold, to carry on, to bear, to be durable.

ཐུབ་ཅན་ (thubchen) asj. durable, lasting.

ཐུབ་རྗེ་ (thub ji) n. button.

ཐུབ་ལུང་ (thub lung) n. button hole.

ཐུར་གོམ་ (thu kom) n. slope, down, descent.

ཐུར་མ་ (thum) n. pile, spoon.

ཐུས་ (thue) n. fold of clothes.

ཐེ་ཚོམ་ (the tsom) n. suspicious, doubt, uncertainty.

ཐེ་ཕྱེ་ (the chi) n. seal, stamp, v. to affix seal.

ཐེག་ཚེན་ (theg tsan) n. mahayana buddhism.

ཐེག་རྒྱུང་ (theg tsung) n. hinyana buddhism.

ཐེགས་ (theh) n. to allow, to be done.

ཐེང་ཐེང་ (theng theng) n. lame, limping.

ཐེང་པང་ (theng pang) n. door base.

ཐེངས་ (*theng*) n. times, occurrence.
v. to pull, to count.

ཐེབ་ (*theb*) adj. additional, extra.
n. thumb.

ཐེབ་ཚུ་ (*theb chhu*) n. boiled rice,
powder, glue.

ཐེབ་ཚེན་ (*theb tsan*) n. thumb.

ཐེབ་ཚུང་ (*theb tsung*) n. small finger.

ཐེམ་པང་ (*them pang*) n. landing
place at the base of the door slightly
raised, stoppage below the door.

ཐེམ་སྐྱེས་ (*them ke*) n. steps, rungs.

ཐེར་འབུ་མ་ (*ther bum*) adj. one
million.

ཐེར་མོ་ (*thermo*) n. woollen.

ཐེའོ་ (*theo*) n. dust.

ཐོ་ (*tho*) n. note, list, record.

ཐོ་ཕོ་ (*thow*) n. hammer.

ཐོ་དེབ་ (*tho deb*) n. account book,
register.

ཐོ་རངས་ (*thorang*) n. tomorrow.

ཐོག་ (*thog*) n. floor, storeys.

ཐོག་ཁ་ (*tho kha*) floor above,
upstair.

ཐོག་ཁུངས་ (*tho khung*) n. chimney.

ཐོག་མ་ (*thoma*) adj. at first, at the
beginning, ancient time.

ཐོག་གཅིམ་ (*thog chim*) adj. single
storey.

ཐོག་ཚད་ (*thog tset*) n. height limit,
size of storey.

ཐོག་མིག་ (*thog mig*) adj. all
searching, all penetrating, all
pervading.

ཐོད་པོ་ (*thot po*) n. forehead, skull,
luck.

ཐོན་ (*thon*) v. to go out, to get out,
to depart.

ཐོན་སྐྱེད་ (*thon ket*) n. production,
yield, harvest.

ཐོན་ཁུངས་ (*thon khung*) n. source,
means of income.

ཐོབ་ (*thob*) v. got, obtained.

ཐོབ་ཐང་ (*thob thang*) n. right,
requirement, need, power.

ཐོར་ (*thor*) n. measles, v. to scatter.

ཐོར་དུང་ (*thur dung*) n. large trumpet.

ཐོར་ནད་ (*thor net*) n. measles
disease.

ཐོན་འབྲས་ (*thon de*) n. achievement,
accomplishment.

མཐམ་ (*tham*) n. fight, quarrel.

མཐའ་ (*thah*) n. horizon, end, terminal.

མཐར་ལྷོད་ (*thar toet*) v. to find path, to liberate.

མཐར་ཕྱིན་ (*thar chhin*) adj. reached extreme limit, zenith, advanced far.

མཐིང་ (*thing*) adj. sky blue, azure.

མཐིལ་ (*thil*) n. centre, palm (hand).

མཐུ་ (*thu*) n. force, power, capacity, resource, mystic power.

མཐུད་ (*thut*) v. to join, to tie, to gather.

མཐུན་སྦྲིལ་ (*thun dil*) v. unite.

མཐུན་པོ་ (*thun po*) adj. suitable, appropriate, equal, similar, intimate.

མཐུམ་ (*thum*) n. spoon.

མཐུར་ (*thur*) n. robe of horse.

མཐོ་ (*tho*) n. high, span, record.

མཐོ་པོ་ (*thopo*) n. high, tall, lofty, elevated, record keeper.

མཐོ་རིམ་ (*thori*) n. heaven, paradise.

མཐོ་རིམ་ (*thorim*) n. high level, upper class.

མཐོ་རིམ་ སློབ་གྲྭ་ (*thorim lobdra*) n. college, university, Institute.

མཐོ་འདོད་ (*thodoet*) adj. highly ambitious.

མཐོང་ (*thong*) v. to view, to see.

མཐོང་པོ་ (*thongpo*) v. to see, to view.

མཐོར་ (*thor*) v. to scatter, to loose, to spoil.

འཐག་ (*thag*) v. to grind, to thresh.

འཐད་ (*theh*) n. strength, capacity.

འཐད་རྒྱུགས་ (*theh tsung*) v. can stand, can support.

འཐབ་ (*thap*) v. to fight, to struggle, to quarrel, to have a dispute.

འཐབ་རྩུད་ (*thap choet*) n. struggle, fight, quarrel, dispute, brawl.

འཐབ་འཛིངས་ (*thab zing*) n. fight, quarrel.

འཐས་ (*thea*) n. strength.

འཐིབ་ (*thib*) adj. faint, cloudy, gloomy, uneasy feeling.

འཐུ་ (*thu*) v. to pick, to pluck, to gather.

འཐུ་ཀུམ་ (*thukum*) slope down.

འཐུང་ (*thung*) v. to drink, to sip, to smoke.

འཐུད་ (*thuet*) v. to join, to connect together, to link, to add.

འབྲུང་ (thu) v. to collect fire wood.

འབྲུས་མི་ (thuemi) n. representative, legislator.

འབྲུས་མིའི་ཚོགས་ཁང་ (thue mihi tso khang) n. legislative assembly.

འབྲུས་མིའི་ཁྱིའི་འཛིན་ (thue mihi thi zin) n. speaker, chairperson of the legislative assembly.

འབྲུས་ཤོར་ (thue shor) n. loss, damage, hindrance.

འབྲེབ་ (theb) n. over piles, extra, supernumerary.

འབྲེང་འབྲེང་ (theng theng) n. lame, adj. limping.

འབྲོན་ (thoen) v. to go out, to come away, to depart, to be separate, v. to happen, to attain.

འབྲོབ་ (thob) v. to find.

འབྲོམ་ (thom) v. to be confused, to be puzzled.

འབྲོར་ (thor) v. to be come scattered.

འབྲོར་བོ་ (thobo) v. to be strewn, to be scattered.

ད་ (dha) the eleventh letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ད་ (dha) adv. just now.

ད་ལྟ་ (dhata) adv. just now, immediate, at the moment.

ད་ལྟ་རང་ (dhatarang) adv. just now itself, at this moment.

ད་རས་ (dha re) n. guaze, a kind of transparent cloth.

ད་རང་ (dharong) adv. even now, afternoon.

ད་ཡིག་ (dha yig) n. grammer.

ད་རིང་ (dha ring) n. today.

ད་ཡིན་ (dha yin) adv. just at the moment.

ད་རུང་ (dha rung) adj. further, still, yet, even more.

ད་རེས་ (dhare) adv. just now, now a days.

ད་རོང་ (dha rong) adj. afterwards, later on, evening.

ད་ཐུག་ (dha tuk) n. orphan.

དལ་ (dhau) n. butter milk, milky water left after taking out butter by churning.

དག་ (*dhag*) adj. clean, clear, off, pure, purifield.

དག་ཚ་ (*dhag tsa*) n. correct spelling.

དང་ (*dhang*) conj. equivalent, to, and.

དང་ཁ་ (*Dhang kha*) n. appetite.

དང་དྲིང་ (*dhungdhing*) n. sound of dang and dhing.

དང་པོ་ (*dhang po*) adj. first, long ago, once upon a time.

དང་གྲངས་ (*dhang lang*) adv. voluntarily, of one's free will.

དང་གྲངས་པོ་ (*dhanglang po*) n. volunteer.

དངས་ (*dhang*) n. clear up, feel well, brighten, lustr e, glare, healthy.

དངས་པོ་ (*dhangho*) n. alright, feel well.

དད་པོ་ (*dhet po*) n. belief, regard, faith, devotion.

དད་མོས་ (*det moe*) n. dedication.

དད་དཔོན་ (*dhepon*) n. informant, caller.

དམ་བཅའ་ (*dham cha*) n. oath, pledge, promise, vow.

དམ་ཚེས་ (*dham tsoe*) n. dharma, holy religion, buddhism.

དམ་བྲགས་ (*dham tak*) adj. tight, trim, strong.

དམ་ཕྱག་ (*dham tug*) n. seal, stamp.

དམ་ཉམས་ (*dham Nyam*) adj. unfaithful, ungrateful.

དམ་པ་ (*dhampa*) adj. best, most, superior, excellent, widely acclaimed.

དམ་དུ་མ་ (*dham dum*) n. small pieces, a little quality.

དམ་ཚིག་ (*dham tsig*) n. word of honour, a sacred, solemn vow, firm commitment.

དམ་ཇུས་ (*dham je*) n. object or articles of religious utility.

དར་ (*dhar*) n. prayer flag, mast.

དར་པར་ (*dha par*) n. prayer print.

དར་པོ་ (*dhar po*) v. to be different, to spread, to prosper, to grow up.

དར་ཁྱབ་ (*dhar khyab*) n. diffusion, spread, growth, progression, prosperity.

དར་སྒྲ་ (*dharna*) n. pieces of clothes of different colours.

དར་དབྱང་ (*dhar chyang*) n. ribbon, scarf.

དར་ལྗེ་ (*dhar che*) n. tail of the prayer flag.

དར་མོ་ (*dhag mo*) n. person in the prime of life.

དར་ཚོག་ (*dhag chog*) n. mast, prayer flag.

དར་ཟབ་ (*dhag zab*) n. fine silk.

དར་ཤིང་ (*dha shing*) n. wooden stand for prayer flag.

དལ་ (*dhal*) n. leisure, spare time, free time.

དལ་ཁོམ་ (*dhe khom*) n. free time, spare time.

དལ་འབྱོར་ (*dhal zor*) n. precious life, animate being.

དིག་ཀོ་ (*dhig ko*) n. sin, stammer.

དིང་ (*dhing*) adj. noise.

དིང་པོམ་ (*dhing pom*) n. owl.

དིང་ཐོབ་ (*dhing dob*) n. wild cardamom plant.

དུ་ཀུ་ (*dhu ku*) n. cloth piece for cleaning table, cloth.

དུ་ཁུང་ (*dhu khung*) n. chimney.

དུ་ཅིག་ (*dhu chig*) n. this year.

དུ་བག་ (*dhu bag*) n. smoke.

དུག་ (*dhug*) n. poison.

དུག་སྒྲིམ་ (*dhug byam*) n. poisonous

flies, mosquito.

དུག་ག་ཟེམ་ (*dhug jem*) n. poisonous lady.

དུག་རྒྱངས་ (*dhug lang*) n. poisonous gas.

དུག་ལོག་ (*dhug log*) n. cloth piece, apron.

དུང་ (*dhung*) n. conch.

དུང་ཐུ་ (*dhungbu*) n. hollow cylinder, Pail.

དུང་རྒྱུར་ (*dhung gyur*) n. hundred million.

དུང་ཏོག་ (*dhung tok*) n. bamboo container.

དུང་ཤིང་ (*dhung shing*) n. bigger bamboo.

དུད་འགྲོ་ (*dhut do*) n. animal, quar-uped, beast.

དུམ་ (*dhum*) adj. short, small.

དུམ་ཐུ་ (*dhum bu*) n. fraction, small piece, a part.

དུར་ (*dhur*) n. devil, ghost, spirit.

དུར་ཁྲོད་ (*dhur thoet*) n. graveyard, cemetery.

དུར་བ་ (*dhur wa*) n. one type of grass.

དུར་ཐུ་ (*dhur bya*) n. vulture.

དུར་གླིང་ (*dhur sig*) n. crimatorium.

དུལ་ (*dhue*) v. to tame.

དུས་ (*dhus*) n. time, circumstance, situation, period.

དུས་རྒྱུན་ (*due gyun*) adj. usual, regular.

དུས་ཚེན་ (*due tsen*) n. festival, special occasion, important celebration day.

དུས་མཚན་ (*due tsoet*) n. religious services, ceremonial time.

དུས་སྟོན་ (*due ton*) n. celebration, festival, special occasion.

དུས་གཏོར་ (*due tor*) n. annual ceremony, propitiation of monastery.

དུས་འདས་ (*due de*) n. past time, past.

དུས་བབས་ (*due bab*) n. appointed time, the natural course of events.

དུས་དེབ་ (*due deb*) n. periodical, journal, magazine.

དུས་ཅིག་ (*due chig*) adj. one time, at a time.

དུས་ཚོད་ (*due tsoet*) n. time, season.

དུས་མཚམས་ (*due tsam*) n. season, era, period, time limit.

དུས་ཟིང་ (*due jing*) adj. time of deprivation.

དུས་རབས་ (*due rab*) n. sequence, chronology.

དུས་རྒྱུད་ (*due lhung*) n. monsoon.

དེ་ (*de*) adj. the, that.

དེ་བཞིན་ (*de shing*) n. like that, becoming like that, automatic, just like that.

དེ་བཞིན་ (*de shin*) n. like wise, coming automatically.

དེ་བཞིན་གཤེགས་པར་ (*de shin shegpa*) n. self appearing, automatic appearance, god.

དེ་གི་ (*desit*) till that time.

དེ་ལྟ་ (*de lo*) just like that, just.

དེང་སང་ (*dengsang*) adj. now a days, presently.

དེད་ (*det*) v. drive away, chase away, pursue.

དེད་དཔོན་ (*de pon*) n. foreign trader, master, captain of ship, driver.

དེབ་ (*deb*) n. book.

དོ་ (*do*) n. orphan, parentless, child.

དོ་ (*dho*) n. second, two.

དོམ་ (*dhoh*) n. colocasia.

དོམ་ཚོད་ (*dhoh tsoet*) n. green colocasia, shoot of colocasia.

དུ་བྱུག་ (*do tuk*) n. orphan.
 དོ་དམ་ (*do dham*) n. care, superintending commission, charge.
 དོ་དམ་པོ་ (*do dham po*) n. overseer, superintendent.
 དོ་སྣང་ (*do nang*) n. attention.
 དོ་ཤལ་ (*do shal*) n. necklace.
 དོག་ (*dog*) adj. narrow, difficult, problem, n. congestion.
 དོག་དྲགས་ (*dog tag*) n. narrowness.
 དོག་ཚེག་ (*dhog tsig*) n. opposite, annonyms.
 དོགས་ཀོ་ (*dhoko*) n. doubt, apprehension, suspicions.
 དོང་ (*dhong*) n. pit, a deep hole, trench.
 དོང་ཉི་ (*dhong ti*) n. cursed boy.
 དོང་ཚུང་ (*dong chung*) n. small hole.
 དོང་བུ་ (*dongbu*) n. hole, pipe, cylinder.
 དོང་ཚེན་ (*dong tsen*) n. big hole.
 དོན་ (*don*) n. meaning, purpose, subject. count from seventy one to seventy nine. e.g;
 དོན་གཅིག་ (*dhon chig*) n. seventy one;
 དོན་གཉིས་ (*dhon nyi*) n. seventy two;

དོན་གསུམ་ (*dhon sum*) n. seventy three;
 དོན་བཞི་ (*dhon shi*) n. seventy four;
 དོན་ལྔ་ (*dhon gna*) n. seventy five;
 དོན་དྲུག་ (*dhon dhug*) n. seventy six;
 དོན་བདུན་ (*dhon dum*) n. seventy seven;
 དོན་བརྒྱད་ (*dhon gyet*) n. seventy eight;
 དོན་དགུ་ (*dhon gu*) n. seventy nine.
 དོན་དག་ (*don dhag*) n. meaning, purpose, subject matter.
 དོན་ལོ་ (*don lo*) prep. for, in regard to.
 དོན་ཚེད་ (*dhon tsoet*) n. commission.
 དོན་ཚེད་དཔོན་ (*dhon tsoet pon*) n. commissioner.
 དོན་གནད་ (*dhon net*) n. important issue or matter.
 དོན་གཙོ་ཅན་ (*dhon chochen*) n. most important matter, most important issue.
 དོན་སྤྱི་ (*dhon chi*) n. general concept, notion, idea.
 དོན་ཅན་ (*dhon tsa*) n. the real meaning, the actual meaning true sense.
 དོན་ཚན་ (*dhon tsen*) n. reason.
 དོམ་ (*dhom*) n. bear.
 དོམ་ (*dhohm*) n. pant, peticoat, under garment.

དོལ་ (*dhoe*) n. fishing net, trap,
v. to reach, to arrive.

དོལ་ (*dho*) load, headload.

དོལ་པོ་ (*dhopo*) n. load carrier,
labourer.

དྲ་ (*dra*) v. to cut, to saw.

དྲ་པོ་ (*drawo*) v. to cut into pieces.

དྲ་མིག་ (*dra mig*) n. mesh, screen net.

དྲག་ (*drag*) v. to get well, to feel
better, to get relief. n. gentleman,
gentleness, nobleness.

དྲག་ཀོ་ (*drag ko*) adj. get well,
improve, gentle, well behaved,
n. gentleman.

དྲག་ཏོ་ (*drag to*) n. getting well,
recovering.

དྲག་ཤོས་ (*drag shoe*) adj. best.

དྲགས་ (*drag*) n. kind, good.

དྲང་པོ་ (*drang po*) adj. simple,
gentle, honest, sincere, fair, straight,
equitable.

དྲངས་ (*drang*) v. to fetch, to collect,
to carry.

དྲན་ (*dran*) n. remembrance,
nostalgia, feeling for relatives.

དྲན་གསོ་ (*denso*) n. mindful,
conscious.

དྲན་པོ་ (*dren bo*) n. memory,
remembrance.

དྲལ་ (*de*) v. to die, to leave.

དྲས་ (*de*) v. to tear to trample.

དྲི་ (*dri*) v. ask, n. question, smell.

དྲི་ངན་ (*dri anen*) adj. bad smell,
flavour, saint.

དྲི་ཚབ་ (*dri tsub*) n. pure water,
sainted water offered to god.

དྲི་ཚུ་ (*dri tsu*) n. pure water.

དྲི་བ་ (*driwa*) n. questions,

དྲི་ཤོག་ (*dri shog*) n. question paper.

དྲི་མ་ (*drima*) n. smell, flavour,
aroma, saint.

དྲི་ཟ་ (*dri za*) n. fairy, angel, spirits.

དྲི་བཟང་ (*dri zang*) n. appealing
smell or aroma.

དྲི་མག་ (*dri mag*) n. shadow.

དྲིན་ (*drin*) n. kindness, grace,
favour, love, compassion.

དྲིམ་ (*drim*) n. smell, aroma.

དྲིལ་པོ་ (*dil po*) n. bell.

དྲིལ་པོ་ (*dil bo*) n. fall.

དྲིལ་བསྐྱགས་ (*dil drag*) v. popular,
fame.

དྲིམ་ (*dis*) v. asked.

དྲུག་ (*drug*) n. six.

དྲུག་བཅུ་ (*dug chu*) n. sixty.

དྲུག་བཅུ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*dug chu tham po*) n. sixtieth.

དྲུང་ (*drung*) n. clerk.

དྲུང་ཡིག་ (*drung yig*) n. clerk.

དྲུང་ཚེན་ (*drung tsen*) n. Secretary.

དྲུང་ཚབ་ (*drung tsab*) n. Dy. Secretary.

དྲུང་ཚིག་ལས་ (*drung tsig*) n. Joint Secretary.

དྲུང་གཞིན་ (*drung shoen*) n. Under Secretary.

དྲུང་ཚེ་ (*drung tse*) n. Principal Secretary.

དྲུད་ (*duet*) v. to pull, drag.

དྲེག་ཀ་ (*dreka*) n. dirt, filth.

དྲེད་ (*dret*) v. to scratch, to imply.

དྲེལ་ (*dre*) n. mule.

དྲེམ་ (*dhreh*) v. crush, grind.

དྲོ་ (*dro*) n. warm, heat.

དྲོག་ (*dok*) n. heat, warm.

དྲོངས་ (*drong*) v. to feel at home, to invite guest, to receive guest.

དྲོང་ (*drong*) n. sincere, simple.

དྲོད་ (*drot*) n. warmth, heat, temperature.

དྲོད་མ་ (*drohm*) adj. warm, hot.

དྲོན་པོ་ (*dron po*) adj. warm, hot, temperature.

དྲོན་བོ་ (*dron bo*) n. memory, remembrance.

དྲོན་མོ་ (*dron mo*) n. hot, fresh.

དྲོན་འཇམ་ (*dhron jam*) n. luke warm.

དྲོས་ (*droe*) n. heat.

མདད་ (*dang*) n. yesterday.

འདོག་ཀོ་ (*do ko*) v. to ward off.

འདོག་ཐུམ་ (*dog thum*) n. kick.

བསྐྱམས་ (*dams*) v. bound, tied with rope.

དང་ཐག་ (*dang thag*) n. procession, line up, queue.

དབ་ (*dap*) v. to pull down, to fight, push down.

དབ་བསིང་ (*dab sing*) v. to sub due.

དམ་སིང་ (*dam sing*) n. wound developed by damp soil.

དར་ (*dar*) v. to sharpen.

དར་རྩོ་ (*dardo*) n. sharpening stone.

དུལ་ (*dul*) n. fame.

དུབ་ (*dib*) v. to fall, to sink.

དུབས་ (*dib*) v. fell, sank.

དུགས་ (*dug*) n. serious condition, hopeless situation.

དུང་ (*dung*) v. to beat.

དུང་ཤིང་ (*dung shing*) n. silver fir, pine tree.

དུངས་ (*dung*) v. beaten, n. weakness.

དུམ་ (*deum*) n. short, piece.

དུལ་ (*dul*) n. dust, particles.

དུལ་ཐུན་ (*dul then*) n. minute particles.

དུལ་མག་ (*due mag*) n. dust, particles.

དུལ་མིང་ (*dul sing*) n. proleules, bacteria, virus.

དུལ་ཚོག་ (*dul sog*) n. microbes, micro-organism.

དུག་ (*dek*) v. to put, to admit.

དུབ་ (*deb*) v. to beat with hand, relative.

དུའུ་ (*deu*) n. ball, ring, bullet.

དོ་ཚ་ (*do tsa*) n. rock salt.

དོ་དོག་སེམ་ (*do tok sem*) n. wood pecker.

དོ་རྩེ་པ་ལམ་ (*dojiphelam*) n. crystal -line stone.

དོག་ (*dok*) n. grain, bound.

དོར་ (*dor*) adj. thrilling voice.

དོལ་ (*dole*) n. fishing net.

བརྩོས་ (*do*) v. to touch, to feel by touch.

ལུག་ (*dag*) v. to lick.

ལུག་ཀོ་ (*dag ko*) adj. gruel like.

ལུག་ལུག་ (*dag dhag*) adj. paste, pastry, damp.

ལུང་ (*dang*) v. to satiate, to push down.

ལུན་ (*den*) n. true, correct, right.

ལུན་ཅག་ (*den chag*) n. slap.

ལུན་པོ་ (*den po*) n. cheek.

ལུབ་ (*dab*) n. fold, multiplication, fold.

ལུབ་ཕྱིས་ (*dab chi*) n. multiplication, progression.

ལུབ་ལྡོབ་ (*dab dhob*) adj. dull, moron, lazy, indolent, retarded.

ལུས་ (*de*) v. fall behind.

དུའི་ (*di*) n. offering things.

དུའིང་ (*ding*) v. flying in the sky.

ལྷོངས་ (ding) v. float, hover around, spread out.

ལྷོབ་ (dib) n. soft voice.

ལྷོར་ (dir) n. sound of thunder.

ལྷུམ་ (dum) n. piece, adj. short, n. green leaf.

ལྷུམ་ལྷུམ་ (dum dum) n. short pieces.

ལྷུམ་ར་ (dum ra) n. garden.

ལྷུར་ (dur) v. to mix, to stir, to make pulp, to grind.

ལྷུར་ན་ (durna) n. pulp.

ལྷེ་མིག་ (de mig) n. key.

ལྷེག་ (deg) v. to swallow, to put.

ལྷེང་ (deng) n. name of medicine.

ལྷེབ་ (deb) n. relative, race.

ལྷེམ་ (dem) v. to cheat.

ལྷེའུ་ (deu) n. bangle, ring.

ལྷེར་ (der) n. photo, movie.

ལྷེབ་བྱི་ (deb dri) n. wall painting, mural, fresco.

ལྷོག་ (dog) n. narrow, tail.

ལྷོག་ཚིག་ (dog tsig) n. opposite, antonyms.

ལྷོང་ (dhong) n. shoot, new growth.

ལྷོང་རོ་ས་ (dhong roe) n. hollow stem.

ལྷོངས་ (dong) n. rack, raft.

ལྷོན་ (don) v. to reply, to answer.

ལྷོབ་ (dob) v. to learn.

ལྷོབ་ལྷོབ་ (dob dhob) n. slightly hearing difficulty.

ལྷོབས་ (dob) adj. sluggish.

བལྷག་ (dhug) v. to lick.

བལྷམ་བོ་ (dambo) v. to bind, to tie.

ལྷ་རིམ་ (darim) n. pomegranate.

ལྷང་ (dang) n. anger, pride.

ལྷང་མིག་ (dongmig) sarcastic look.

ལྷམ་ (dam) v. to bind, to tie.

ལྷམ་ལྷམ་ (dam dhum) n. pieces, in parts.

ལྷར་ (dar) v. to tremble with fear.

ལྷིག་ (dig) n. sin.

ལྷིག་ཀོ་ (dig ko) n. sin.

ལྷིག་ཅན་ (digchhen) n. sinner.

ལྷིག་ལྷིང་ (dig sing) n. crab, scorpion.

ལྷིག་མུའུ་བ་ (dig jub) n. pointing finger.

ལྷིང་ (ding) adj. deep, n. centre.

དྲིངས་ (ding) n. centre.

དྲིར་ (dir) n. sound of thunder.

ལྷག་ (dhug) adj. beautiful, suffering.

ལྷག་བསྐྱལ་ (dug ngal) n. sorrow, suffering.

ལྷག་ཅག་ (dug chag) v. to beat harsh.

ལྷག་བཙོད་ (dug chyot) adj. bad habit/manner.

ལྷག་རུས་ (dug rue) v. have to do.

ལྷད་ (dut) v. to gather at one place.

ལྷད་བྱེད་ (dut jet) v. to bind together.

ལྷད་ཅིག་ (dut chig) v. to put together.

ལུམ་ས་ (dum sa) base of house.

ལུམ་ཁུ་ (dumbu) n. hamlet.

ལུར་ (dur) v. to grind, to mix.

ལུས་ (due) v. to collect, to gather things.

ལེ་ (de) n. collection, region.

ལེབ་ (deb) v. putting together into one, n. race.

ལེབ་ཚན་ (deb tsen) n. relative.

ལེབ་ལྷོར་ (deb jor) adj. united.

ལེམས་ཀ་ (dem ka) n. brotherly relation.

ལེར་ (de) v. to spread.

ལོ་བ་ (dowa) n. desire, will.

ལོང་ (dong) n. tree, raft.

ལོང་གྲོགས་ (dong dog) n. intimate friend.

ལོད་ (dat) v. to sit.

ལོད་ས་ (dotsa) n. homeland, residence.

ལོད་ལུགས་ (dot lug) n. system of living.

ལོམ་ (dom) v. to put together, n. amalgamate.

ལོར་ (dor) n. pitch of voice, fluidity.

བལྟད་ (det) v. to sit, to take seat.

བལྟམ་ (dam) v. to bind, to tie.

བལྟལ་ཆེ་ (dig chhe) v. to love.

བལྟམས་ (dom) v. combined, put together.

བལྟས་ལ་ (dhue) v. to combine, to unite.

དང་ཐག་ (dang thag) n. horse string.

དར་རྩོ་ (dardo) n. stone for sharpening.

བད་ (da) n. message, telegraph.

བད་རྗེད་ (da nying) n. old, ancient, archive.

བད་དབར་ (*da ben*) n. chinese soup bowl.
 བདབ་ (*dab*) v. drive post or nail.
 བདར་ (*dar*) v. grind, sharpen. grass teeth.
 བདུངས་ (*dung*) v. to beat, to thrash.
 དོ་ (*do*) n. stone, rock.
 དོ་རྩེ་ (*do je*) n. vajra.
 དོ་ལི་ (*doli*) n. stretcher, carrier.
 དོ་ལེབ་ (*doleb*) n. stone slab, flat stone for crushing.
 དོ་ལོམ་ (*dolom*) n. brinjal.
 དོ་ཤེལ་ (*do shel*) n. quartz.
 དོ་རུག་ (*dorug*) n. pebble, stone chips.
 དོ་བཟོ་པོ་ (*do zopo*) n. mason.
 དོ་རིང་ (*do ring*) n. stone pillar, long stone.
 དོ་གོམ་ (*do gom*) n. boulder.
 དོག་དོག་ (*dog dhog*) adj. round, solid, lump.
 དོག་རིལ་ (*dog ril*) n. crusher, round stone.
 དོར་རྩེ་ (*dorji*) n. vajra, thunderbolt.
 དོར་རྩེ་གདན་ (*dorjeden*) n. bodhgaya.

དོ་སེམ་ (*dosem*) n. soyabean.
 དོག་ཀོ་ (*dog ko*) n. kick.
 དོག་ཐུམ་ (*dog thum*) n. kick.
 ལྷེལ་ (*del*) v. to spread.
 གདང་ (*dang*) adj. yesterday, n. rung of steps.
 གདང་ཐག་ (*dang thag*) n. queue, line.
 གདངས་ (*dang*) n. voice, sound, tune.
 གདན་ (*den*) n. seat, mat.
 གདན་ས་ (*den sa*) n. capital.
 གདབ་ (*dab*) v. to drive nail.
 གདམ་ཁ་ (*dam kha*) adj. choice, selective.
 གདམས་ངག་ (*dam ngag*) n. blessing, sermon, advice.
 གདུ་ (*du*) v. to raise, to pick up.
 གདུག་ (*dug*) n. evil.
 གདུག་སེམས་ (*dieg sem*) adj. worry, uneasy, sad.
 གདུགས་ (*dug*) n. umbrella.
 གདུང་ (*dung*) n. blood relation, main post.
 གདུང་རྒྱུད་ (*dung gyet*) n. ancestry.

གདུང་མ་ (*dung mo*) n. ancestry, pedigree.

གདུལ་བྱ་ (*dul zya*) n. blessed state.

གདུལ་བྱ་ཅན་ (*dul zya chen*) adj. one blessed with everything.

གདུལ་ (*dul*) v. to train, to tame.

གདེག་ (*deg*) v. to put.

གདོང་ (*dong*) n. face.

གདོང་མ་ (*dong*) n. voice, tune.

གདོན་ (*don*) n. evil spirit, demon.

གདོལ་པོ་ (*dol po*) n. low caste.

གདོམ་ (*doe*) n. dummy.

བདག་ (*dag*) n. self, own.

བདག་ཀོ་ (*dag ko*) n. owner, master.

བདག་འཛིན་ (*dag jin*) n. ownership, possession.

བདད་ (*det*) v. to chase, to drive away.

བདེབ་ (*dip*) v. to fall, to melt down, to sink.

བདུག་ (*dug*) n. present, exist.

བདུག་སྒྲོམ་ (*dug poe*) n. insense.

བདུག་མ་ (*dug*) v. to smell, to inhale burning incense, to treat with such smoke.

བདུག་མ་ཇམ་ (*dug ze*) n. special type of incense to warding off influence of evil spirit.

བདུངས་ (*dung*) v. to pull the bow, sting.

བདུད་ (*duet*) n. demon, monster.

བདུད་པོ་ (*duet po*) n. knot.

བདུད་ཅི་ (*duet chi*) n. nectar, holy drink, ambrosia.

བདུན་ (*dun*) n. seven.

བདུན་བརྒྱ་ (*dun chu*) n. seventy.

བདུན་བརྒྱ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*dun chu tham po*) n. seventieth.

བདུན་ཕྱག་ (*dun thag*) n. week, group of seven.

བདེ་ (*de*) n. peace, harmony.

བདེ་པོ་ (*depo*) adj. peaceful, good, harmonious.

བདེ་བ་ (*dewa*) adj. peaceful, happy, n. pleasure, happiness.

བདེ་བ་ཅན་ (*dewachen*) n. paradise, heaven.

བདེན་པོ་ (*den bo*) adj. true, right, correct.

བདལ་གྲུ་ (*dala*) n. cost of transport.

མདང་ (*dang*) n. yesterday.

མདངས་ (*dang*) n. appearance, colour, complexion, shade.

མདའ་ (*da*) n. arrow, valley.

མདའ་ཚོ་ (*datsa*) n. archery.

མདའ་མདུང་ (*da dung*) n. quiver.

མདའ་འདར་ (*da dar*) n. ceremonial arrow decorated with a piece of cloth

མདུང་ (*dung*) n. lance.

མདུད་ (*duet*) n. sutra, demon.

མདུད་པོ་ (*duet po*) n. knot, entanglement.

མདུན་ (*dun*) n. front.

མདུན་ངོས་ (*dun gnoe*) n. front face.

མདུན་ཁ་ (*dun kha*) n. front, facing.

མདེའུ་ (*deu*) n. bullet.

མདོ་ (*do*) n. book of knowledge, volume.

མདོག་ (*dog*) n. colour, shade, hue.

མདོངས་ (*dong*) n. complexion, appearance.

མདོར་ (*dhor*) n. tune, short, concise.

མདོར་བསྐྱུས་ (*dor due*) n. abstract, precise, summary, abridgement.

འད་ (*da*) v. to chase, to scare away.

འདངས་ (*dhung*) v. satiated.

འདད་ལོག་ (*dhetlog*) n. resurrection.

འདམ་ཐོག་ (*dam tog*) n. broad spade used in paddy field, v. to dig the damp soil.

འདམ་བག་ (*dampag*) n. muddy, damp, swamp.

འདམས་ཁ་ (*dam kha*) adj. choicy.

འདབ་མ་ (*dhabma*) n. leaf.

འདབས་ (*dhab*) n. side, corner.

འདམ་མྱིང་ (*dham shing*) n. wound developed in leg due to mud .

འདའ་ (*dha*) v. to take interest, to care.

འདར་ (*dhar*) v. tremble, shake, feverish feeling.

འདར་སྐྱག་ (*dharnag*) n. malaria.

འདས་པོ་ (*dhepo*) adj. past, bygone, died, passed away.

འདས་ཚོ་ (*dhe tsa*) n. past, past career.

འདས་ལོ་ (*dhe lo*) n. years passed.

འདས་ལོག་ (*dhe log*) n. regaining after death.

འདི་ (*dhi*) pron. this, it.

འདི་ཁ་ (*dhi kha*) adj. here, this side.

འདི་ཚུ་ (*dhi chu*) pron. these.

འདུ་ (*dhu*) v. to collect, to gather, to raise, to pick up.
 འདུ་ཁང་ (*dhu khang*) n. assembly hall.
 འདུ་སྐྱུ་རྒྱུ་བས་ (*du sum kyab*) v. to take care, to arrange things.
 འདུ་སོང་ (*do song*) v. to collect, to gather.
 འདུ་ཤེས་ (*du she*) n. emotion, sensation.
 འདུག་ (*dug*) v. is, are, has, have.
 འདུག་གེ་ (*du ke*) v. there, present.
 འདུན་ (*dun*) n. aspiration, wish, aim, objective.
 འདུམ་ (*dum*) adj. short, piece.
 འདུས་ (*due*) v. to over come, to vanquish, to sum up, n. concise.
 འདེ་གུ་ (*de gu*) n. medicine.
 འདེག་ (*deg*) v. put in, put inside.
 འདོ་འདི་ (*do di*) adj. this one.
 འདོ་འདི་ཚུ་ (*do di techu*) pron. these.
 འདོ་འདེམ་ (*do dhem*) adj. like this, like it.
 འདོག་ (*dog*) v. to ward off evil spirit, to ward off bad event.

འདོག་བཞོན་པོ་ (*doshet po*) n. a race of bhutia.
 འདོགས་ཁྱི་ (*do khi*) n. bull dog.
 འདོད་པོ་ (*dot po*) n. desire, want.
 འདོད་ཆགས་ (*dot chha*) n. lust, passion, leisure, desire.
 འདོད་རྒྱུད་ (*dot chyot*) n. sexual intercourse, copulation, fornication.
 འདོད་རྩོལ་ (*dot lho*) n. wish, aim, ideal.
 འདོད་ཡོན་ (*dot yon*) n. object of sensual pleasure, enjoyment, merry making.
 འདོད་རོགས་ (*dot rog*) n. mistress, kept, lover, concubine, fiancé.
 འདོད་ལྷ་ (*dot lha*) n. god of desire.
 འདོམ་ (*dom*) n. measure equal to length of two hands.
 འདོམ་གང་ (*dom gang*) n. one measure of two hands length, three cubits.
 འདོར་རྩྭ་ (*dorchot*) n. a kind of mushroom.
 འདོམས་ལྗུ་ (*dom ba*) n. lower part of the body, abdomen, sex organ.
 འདྲ་ (*dra*) adj. similar, same, akin.
 འདྲ་བོ་ (*drawo*) adj. similar, akin.

ནམ་ (*nam*) adv. what time, when.
ནམ་མཁའ་ (*nam kha*) n. sky, space.
ནམ་ཚག་ལུ་ (*nam chha bhu*) n. millipede.
ནམ་ཡང་ (*nam yang*) adv. any time.
ནམ་ལངས་ (*nam lang*) n. morning, dawn.
ནམ་བཟའ་ (*nam za*) n. clothes, dress.
ནམ་གུང་ (*nam gung*) adv. mid day.
ནམ་ཅིག་ཁ་ (*nam chig kha*) adv. what time, when.
ནམ་ཞིག་ (*nam shig*) adv. when, what time..
ནམ་ལོ་ (*nam lo*) adj. most of the time.
ནམ་ལོ་ཡང་ (*nam lo yang*) adj. most of the time.
ནམ་མིན་ཅུང་ (*nam yin rung*) adj. any time, when ever.
ནང་ (*nar*) v. to length, n. to drag.
གནག་ (*nag*) n. hatred, hate.
གནང་ (*nang*) v. give, grant.
གནངས་ཚེ་ (*nang tse*) adj. day after tomorrow.
གནམ་ (*nam*) n. sky.

གནམ་རློན་ (*nam kyon*) n. epilepsy.
གནམ་མཁའ་ (*nam kha*) n. sky.
གནམ་གང་ (*nam gang*) n. last day of the month as per buddhist calendar.
གནམ་གུར་ (*nam gur*) n. cloudy weather likely to rain.
གནམ་རྒྱན་ (*nam gyun*) adj. always, usual.
གནམ་ཐུ་ (*nam dru*) n. aeroplane.
གནམ་ཚག་ (*nam chag*) n. lightning, thunder.
གནམ་ཕྱེད་ (*nam phet*) n. early morning, before dawn.
གནམ་ལྷ་ (*nam la*) n. weather.
གནམ་ཡ་ (*nam ya*) n. high jump.
གནམ་གྱིས་ (*nam shi*) n. weather.
གནས་ (*nae*) n. pilgrim, sacred places.
གནས་པོ་ (*ne po*) n. pilgrim.
གནས་སྐབས་ (*ne kab*) adj. temporary, for, means.
གནས་སྐོར་ (*nae kor*) n. pilgrimage.
གནས་ཚུལ་ (*nae chha*) n. line, row of life.
གནས་སྐངས་ (*nae tang*) n. condition, situation, status.

གནས་སྤོ་ (*nae po*) v. to transfer.

གནས་མེད་ (*nae met*) n. homeless, refugees.

གནས་ཚང་ (*nae tsang*) n. lodge, place for stay.

གནས་ཚུ་ལ་ (*nae tsul*) n. news, information.

གནས་ཡུལ་ (*nae yul*) n. homeland, sacred land.

གནས་བཤད་ (*nue shiet*) n. back ground information on pilgrims.

གནས་ཤུལ་ (*nae shue*) n. ruins, deserted place.

གོང་ (*nong*) v. to beg.

གོ་མ་གོ་ (*non ke*) adj. extra, additional.

མནན་ (*nen*) v. to sub due, to dominate.

མནམ་ (*nam*) n. stink, smell, take away (H).

མནའ་ཁ་ (*na kha*) n. place of marriage for daughter.

མནའ་ (*na*) n. oath, pledge, promise.

མནའ་མ་ (*nama*) n. daughter-in-law.

མནར་ (*nar*) v. to keep pending.

མནལ་ལམ་ (*nelam*) n. dream (H).

མནལ་གཟིམས་ (*nejim*) n. sleep (H).

མནེམ་ཤད་ (*nem shet*) v. to suppress, to subdue.

མནོ་ (*no*) n. thought, feeling.

མནོ་མེད་ (*no met*) n. thoughtless, child, young.

མནོ་བསམ་ (*no sam*) n. attitude, thought, mind.

མནོས་ (*noe*) n. thought.

མནོལ་ (*nol*) n. stool.

རུལྱུག་ (*num phuig*) n. younger sister, younger one.

རུམ་ (*numa*) n. nipple.

རུམ་ (*num*) n. younger sister.

རུབ་ (*nub*) n. night, west.

རུབ་མོ་ (*nub mo*) n. sister.

རུབ་ཀྱངས་ (*nub kang*) n. whole night.

རུབ་སྤྱིམ་ (*nub byam*) n. wasp.

རུར་ (*nur*) adj. hanging.

རུས་ (*nue*) n. power, strength, force.

ནེ་ (*ne*) conj. but, then.

ནེ་ཚོ་ (*ne tso*) n. parrot.

ནོ་ (*no*) v. yes, right, correct.

འདྲ་མཉམ་ (*dra gnyam*) adj. similar, comparable.

འདྲན་འདྲ་ (*dan da*) n. equal, similar.

འདྲེ་ (*dre*) n. ghost, devil, evil spirit.

འདྲེ་ཅག་ (*dre chag*) n. influence of evil forming wound in the body.

འདྲེ་མི་ (*dremi*) n. evil lamp seen in night.

འདྲེ་ཤིག་ (*dre shig*) n. tick.

འདྲེ་ས་ (*de*) v. to mix.

ན

ན་ (*na*) this is the twelve the letter of the alphabet of bhutia.

ན་ (*na*) prop. in, here, at, n. sick, wheat.

ན་ཚུང་ (*na chhung*) n. young, innocent, child.

ན་ཚ་ (*na tsa*) n. disease, sickness.

ན་ཉང་ (*na hang*) n. wild, blunt, stupid.

ན་ཟིང་ (*na zing*) n. pretend to be sick.

ན་པོ་ (*na wo*) v. to fall sick, to fall ill.

ན་ཉིང་ (*na nying*) adv. last year.

ན་བཟའ་ (*naja*) n. cloth (H).

ན་རོ་ (*na ro*) n. the vowel 'Naro' o.

ན་སོ་ (*na so*) n. young, gentle.

ན་སོ་གཞན་པོ་ (*na so jin bo*) n. young child, baby.

ནི་ (*ni*) v. am, have, has, will, shall.
n. human world in mystic sense.

ནག་ (*nag*) adj. black, n. hate.

ནག་མི་ (*nag mi*) n. savage, barbarian, wildman.

ནམ་ཚེ་ (*nam tse*) adv. when, what time.

ནག་ཐིག་ (*nag thig*) n. black dot.

ནག་ཐུམ་ (*nag thum*) v. to go senseless, to become darkened.

ནག་པང་ (*nag pang*) n. black board.

ནགས་གི་ (*nagki*) n. wild eggplant root.

ནགས་ཙན་ (*nag chen*) n. forest, jungle.

ནགས་མི་ (*ng me*) n. savage.

ནང་ (*nang*) prep. in, into, inside.

ནང་པ་ (*nangpa*) n. buddhist.

ནང་པོ་ (*nang po*) n. buddhist, inside.

ནང་གི་ (*nang sha*) prep. within, n. inside.

ནང་གི་ལོ་ (*nang shalo*) n. inside, prep. within.

ནང་གསེས་ (*nang seh*) n. internal, secret.

ནང་འབྲུགས་ (*nang thug*) n. civil war, domestic quarrel, internal strife.

ནང་ཚོས་ (*nang chhoe*) n. Buddhism.

ནང་རྟེན་ (*nang ten*) n. religious items.

ནང་ལྟར་ (*nang tar*) prep. according to, accordingly.

ནང་ཚན་ (*nang tsen*) n. part of a whole, portion, close relatives.

ནང་མི་ (*nang mi*) n. family members.

ནང་མཛོད་ (*nang joth*) n. secret treasure, possession.

ནང་སྤྱ་ན་ (*nang shun*) n. inner garment, innerlining.

ནངས་ (*nang*) n. day after tomorrow.

ནད་ (*net*) n. disease.

ནད་རྟགས་ (*net tah*) n. symptom.

ནད་བརྟུངས་ (*net dung*) n. persistently sick.

ནད་པོ་ (*net po*) n. patient.

ནད་ཕོག་ (*net fog*) n. sick person.

ནད་ལྷག་ (*net mug*) n. disease in endemic form.

ནད་མེད་ (*net met*) adj. healthy.

ནད་གཞི་ (*net shi*) n. nature of disease, diagnosis.

ནད་རིམ་ (*net rim*) adj. epidemic, spread of viral disease.

ནད་ལོག་ (*net log*) n. relapse, sick again.

ནན་ཏན་ (*nan tan*) n. always, all time, 24 hours.

ནན་ཐབ་ (*nan thap*) n. help, support.

ནམ་ (nam) adv. what time, when.	གནམ་རྒྱུན་ (nam kyon) n. epilepsy.
ནམ་མཁའ་ (nam kha) n. sky, space.	གནམ་མཁའ་ (nam kha) n. sky.
ནམ་ཚག་ལུ་ (nam chha bhu) n. millipede.	གནམ་གང་ (nam gang) n. last day of the month as per buddhist calendar.
ནམ་ཡང་ (nam yang) adv. any time.	གནམ་གུར་ (nam gur) n. cloudy weather likely to rain.
ནམ་ལངས་ (nam lang) n. morning, dawn.	གནམ་རྒྱུན་ (nam gyun) adj. always, usual.
ནམ་བཟའ་ (nam za) n. clothes, dress.	གནམ་ལྷ་ (nam dru) n. aeroplane.
ནམ་གུང་ (nam gung) adv. mid day.	གནམ་ཚག་ (nam chhag) n. lightning, thunder.
ནམ་ཅིག་ཁ་ (nam chig kha) adv. what time, when.	གནམ་ཕྱེད་ (nam phet) n. early morning, before dawn.
ནམ་ཞིག་ (nam shig) adv. when, what time.	གནམ་ལྷ་ (nam la) n. weather.
ནམ་ལོ་ (nam lo) adj. most of the time.	གནམ་ཡ་ (nam ya) n. high jump.
ནམ་ལོ་ཡང་ (nam lo yang) adj. most of the time.	གནམ་ཤིས་ (nam shi) n. weather.
ནམ་མཁོན་ཅུ་ (nam yin rung) adj. any time, when ever.	གནམ་ (nae) n. pilgrim, sacred places.
ནང་ (nar) v. to length, n. to drag.	གནམ་པོ་ (ne po) n. pilgrim.
གནག་ (nag) n. hatred, hate.	གནམ་རྒྱབས་ (ne kab) adj. temporary, for. means.
གནང་ (nang) v. give, grant.	གནམ་རྒྱུང་ (nae kor) n. pilgrimage.
གནངས་ཚེ་ (nang tse) adj. day after tomorrow.	གནམ་ཚ་ (nae chha) n. line, row of life.
གནམ་ (nam) n. sky.	གནམ་སྐངས་ (nae tang) n. condition, situation, status.

- གནས་ཤི་ (*nae po*) v. to transfer.
- གནས་མེད་ (*nae met*) n. homeless, refugees.
- གནས་ཚང་ (*nae tsang*) n. lodge, place for stay.
- གནས་ཚུལ་ (*nae tsul*) n. news, information.
- གནས་ཡུལ་ (*nae yul*) n. homeland, sacred land.
- གནས་བཤད་ (*nae shiet*) n. back ground information on pilgrims.
- གནས་སུལ་ (*nae shue*) n. ruins, deserted place.
- གནོད་ (*nong*) v. to beg.
- གོ་བོ་གེ་ (*non ke*) adj. extra, additional.
- མནོ་ (*nen*) v. to sub due, to dominate.
- མཚས་ (*nam*) n. stink, smell, take away (H).
- མནའ་ཁ་ (*na kha*) n. place of marriage for daughter.
- མནའ་ (*na*) n. oath, pledge, promise.
- མནའ་མ་ (*nama*) n. daughter-in-law.
- མནར་ (*nar*) v. to keep pending.
- མནལ་ལམ་ (*nelam*) n. dream (H).
- མནལ་གཟིམས་ (*nejim*) n. sleep (H).
- མནེ་མ་གད་ (*nem shet*) v. to suppress, to subdue.
- མནོ་ (*no*) n. thought, feeling.
- མནོ་མེད་ (*no met*) n. thoughtless, child, young.
- མནོ་བསམ་ (*no sam*) n. attitude, thought, mind.
- མནོས་ (*noe*) n. thought.
- མནོལ་ (*not*) n. stool.
- ལུལྟུག་ (*num phuig*) n. younger sister, younger one.
- ལུམ་ (*numa*) n. nipple.
- ལུམ་ (*num*) n. younger sister.
- ལུབ་ (*nub*) n. night, west.
- ལུབ་མོ་ (*nub mo*) n. sister.
- ལུབ་ཀྱངས་ (*nub kang*) n. whole night.
- ལུབ་སྐྱུམ་ (*nub hyam*) n. wasp.
- ལུར་ (*nur*) adj. hanging.
- ལུས་ (*nue*) n. power, strength, force.
- ནོ་ (*ne*) conj. but, then.
- ནོ་ཙོ་ (*ne tso*) n. parrot.
- ནོ་ (*no*) v. yes, right, correct.

ཚོང་ (noh) n. cattle.

ཚོམས་ (nom) v. feel with hand, touch.

ཚོར་ (nor) n. riches, treasure, wealth. v. to miss, to commit mistake.

ཚོར་ལུལ་ (nor thual) n. mistake, wrong, error.

ཚོར་ལྡན་ (nor den) v. to possess wealth, n. rich, wealth.

ཚོར་བུ་ (nor bu) n. diamond, jewel.

ཚོར་ཕྱིགས་ (nor phuig) adj. wealthy, rich.

ཚོར་རྩམ་ (nor je) n. element of wealth, valuables.

ཚོར་སྲིད་ (nor sit) n. finance, cash.

ཚོར་འཛང་ (norjang) n. cunning man.

ཚྭ་ (Nag) n. pus.

ཚྭ་འྲིལ་ (nag dril) n. main pus.

ཚམ་གངས་ (nam drang) v. to differentiate.

ཚམ་རྟོག་ (nam tok) v. to be annoyed.

ཚམ་ཐར་ (nam thar) n. history, story.

ཚམ་ཅོག་ (nam chog) n. ear.

ཚམ་སེས་ (nam she) n. soul, mind, consciousness.

ཚམས་ (nam) adj. all.

ཚལ་མ་ (nal ma) n. true.

ཚལ་འབྱོར་བ་ (nal jorwa) n. learned, expert.

ཚམས་ཕྱུལ་ (nam thrul) n. elusion, false.

ཚེ་ལུང་ (ne lung) n. handle, doorbelt.

ཚོ་ (noe) n. sharp, witty.

ཚོན་པོ་ (non po) n. sharp, pointed.

སྣ་གུག་ (na gug) n. nose.

སྣ་ཚུ་ (na chhu) n. mucus, sneeze.

སྣ་ཁག་ (na khag) adj. type, variety, n. flesh.

སྣ་ཚོགས་ (na tsog) adj. various kind, different types.

སྣ་མ་ཚ་ (nag tsa) n. ink.

སྣ་མ་ཀོ་ (nag ko) v. hate.

སྣ་མ་ཀོང་ (nag kong) n. ink pot.

སྣ་མ་ཐེབ་ (nag theb) n. ink pad.

སྣ་མ་སེམས་ (nag sem) adj. wicket, evil, malicious.

སྣང་ (nang) n. care, value, attention.

སྣང་བ་ (nangpa) n. clear, understand, bright.

སྒྲུང་ཅན་ (*nang chen*) n. high value, importance, regards.
སྒྲུང་མེད་ (*nang meg*) adj. careless, unconcerned.
སྒྲུང་བ་ (*nang wa*) n. dawn, light, wisdom.
སྒྲུང་ཚུལ་ (*nang tsul*) v. seen.
སྒྲུང་གསལ་ (*nangsal*) v. well understood.
སྒྲུམ་གོས་ (*nam goe*) n. woollen dress, warm clothes.
སྒྲུམ་ཐུ (*nam bo*) n. woollen blanket.
སྒྲུམ་བཞག་ (*nam shag*) n. principle.
སྒྲར་ (*nar*) n. tail, trail.
སྒྲལ་མ་ (*nalma*) n. the weave.
སྒྲལ་འཕུག་ (*ne bug*) n. nostril.
བསྒྲད་ (*net*) v. to get injured.
བསྒྲན་ (*nen*) v. to add.
བསྒྲེམ་ (*nem*) v. to press down.
སྒྲན་ (*nun*) v. to reel with hand.
སྒྲབ་ (*nub*) v. wane, vanishing.
སྒྲབས་ (*nub*) v. set, vanished.
སྒྲུམ་ (*num*) n. oil.
སྒྲུམ་ཅི་ (*num chi*) adj. oily.

སྒྲར་ (*nuor*) n. solution.
སྒྲེ་ལེན་ (*ne len*) n. reception.
སྒྲེལ་ (*nehu*) n. mucus.
སྒྲོམ་ (*nom*) v. to smell, to feel.
སྒྲོན་པོ་ (*non bo*) n. patch.
སྒྲོར་ (*nor*) v. to err, to make mistake.
གནག་ (*nag*) adj. black, crook.
གནང་ (*nang*) v. to give, to ask for, to provide, to grant (H).
གནངས་ཚེ་ (*nang tsi*) n. day after tomorrow.
གནད་ (*net*) n. means, ways, solution.
གནད་ཀ་ (*net ka*) n. the solution, the means.
གནས་སྐབས་ (*net kab*) n. method, way out.
གནན་ (*nen*) v. forced, sub dued.
གནས་བཤད་པོ་ (*nae shet po*) n. guide for sacred place.
གནས་སུལ་ (*nae shue*) n. ruins, deserted place.
གནོང་ (*nong*) v. to beg.
གནོན་གེ་ (*non ke*) adj. extra, additional.

གནོད་ (*noet*) v. to cause harm.

གནོད་སེམས་ (*noetsem*) adj. harm ful attitude, ill will.

གནོད་པོ་ (*noet po*) adj. harm in flictor, cause of illness.

གནོད་སྒྲིབ་ (*noet jin*) n. harmful devil, bad spirit.

གནོན་ (*non*) v. to subdue.

གནོན་བོ་ (*non bo*) adj. extra, additional, n. patch.

གཞོས་ (*noe*) v. to think.

བསྐྱམས་ (*nam*) v. take away, give away.

བསྐྱར་ (*nar*) n. trail.

བསྐྱབས་ (*nub*) v. disappeared.

བརྒྱག་ (*nag*) adj. bad attitude, black.

བརྒྱང་ (*nang*) v. to beg, to choke.

བརྒྱངས་ (*nang*) v. choked white eating.

བརྒྱབ་ (*nab*) adj. ill feeling.

བརྒྱན་ (*nen*) v. to overcome, to quench.

བརྒྱལ་ (*nog*) v. to be attached.

བ

བ་ (*pa*) This is the thirteenth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

བ་བ་ (*papa*) n. father.

བ་ལ་ (*pala*) n. daddy.

བ་ལགས་ (*pa lag*) n. father, daddy (H).

བ་སངས་ (*pasang*) n. friday, name of person.

བ་ཉེག་ (*pateg*) n. instrument for measurement of grain.

བ་ཀྲུག་ (*pa tug*) n. crown like valuable ornament worn by lady.

བ་ཤིང་ (*pa shing*) n. bamboo plant.

བག་ (*pag*) n. paste of wheat flour.

བགསའོ་ (*pako*) n. skin, leather.

བགས་ (*pag*) n. skin, leather.

བག་བསྐྱོང་ (*pag gong*) n. ball of wheat flour.

བག་བཅས་ (*pag ne*) v. to make paste of wheat flour.

བག་སྒྲིད་ (*pag nyit*) v. to make paste of wheat flour.

བག་ལྷགས་ (*pag bag*) n. skin, hide.

བང་ (*pang*) n. plank.

པང་ཁེབ་ (*pang kheb*) n. apron ordinary used while working.

པང་གདན་ (*pang den*) n. apron (silken) used on marriage occasion.

པང་ལེབ་ (*pang leb*) n. plank.

པད་ལྗོང་ (*pet dong*) n. lotus, plant.

པད་པོ་ (*pe bo*) n. leech.

པད་ (*pet*) n. lake of pema chen, the world of animals and beast.

པད་མ་ (*pet ma*) n. lotus.

པདྨ་ (*petma*) n. lotus, diety, means, knowledge.

པདྨ་ར་ག་ (*pet ma raga*) n. red gem, ruby.

པད་ཞུ་ (*pet sha*) n. cap worn by saint padma sambhava.

པད་ལས་ (*pet le*) adj. clever, n. flattery, cunningness.

པད་ཅུག་ (*pet chu*) n. shoot, out growth.

པན་ཆེན་ (*ren chhen*) n. learned scholar.

པར་ (*par*) n. photo, print.

པར་ཁང་ (*par khang*) n. press.

པར་ཤིང་ (*par shing*) n. wooden block, printing plate, printing block.

པར་པོ་ (*par po*) n. printer, photographer.

པར་མོ་ (*par mo*) n. printed material.

པི་ (*pi*) n. hip.

པི་དཔོན་ (*pipon*) n. head man.

པི་ཉེག་ (*pitok*) n. hip joint.

པི་ལྗང་ (*pe wang*) n. chinese string instrument.

པི་ཉེ་ (*pi hey*) v. to loosen the hip.

པིག་ཀོ་ (*pig ko*) v. to peel off, to remove.

པིག་ས་ (*pig*) v. to remove skin.

པིར་ (*pir*) n. brush (painting)

པུ་ (*pu*) n. lone, alone, v. to wrap.

པུ་ཉི་ (*puti*) n. book, volume.

པུ་མུ་ (*pu mu*) n. knee.

པུ་ཤུང་ (*pu shuit*) n. name of a bird.

པུང་པོ་ (*pungpo*) n. shoulder.

པུད་ (*puit*) n. beetel, weevil.

པུར་ཁང་ (*pur khang*) n. crimatorium.

པུས་ (*pu*) v. to pack, to shell.

པུས་མོ་ (*pu mo*) n. knee.

པེ་ལུང་ (*pe lung*) n. bamboo basket.

པལ་ (Pema) n. lotus, diety, means, knowldege.

པོ་ཏྲ་ (poter) n. bottle.

པག་ཚད་ (pag tseg) n. a measure equivalent to 4001 fathom mile.

པག་ (pag) n. measure, parched barley meal.

པག་བསམ་མེ་ཏྲ་ག་ (pag sam metog)
n. the wishing tree flower, balsam flower.

པག་བསམ་མེ་ཤིང་ (pag sam shing)
n. balsam tree.

པག་ (pag) n. witness.

པག་པོ་ (Pang po) n. witness.

པག་ལྷོད་ (pang toit) n. high, lofty praise, the monestic ceremony accomponied by dance for the worship of the snowy range held annually in Sikkim.

པག་པོ་ (pang) n. witness.

པག་ལ་ (pal) adj. powerful, n. force, strength, splendour.

པག་ལྷ་ (pa dung) n. bamboo's water vessel.

པག་པོ་ (pawo) n. hero, invincible, propitiator.

པག་ལེ་བ་ (pa yib) n. bamboo container.

པག་མོ་ (pa mo) n. lady, heroin, powerful lady.

པག་རམ་ (pa ram) n. small bamboo.

པག་ཚ་ (pa tsa) n. cane.

པག་ཤིང་ (pa shing) n. bamboo.

པག་ཤམ་ (pa sham) n. small bamboo.

པག་ལུ་མ་ (pa yum) n. very fine wild bamboo.

པག་ལ་ (pal) n. force, strength, powerful, splendour.

པག་ལ་ཆེན་ (pal tsen) adj. glorious, magnificent.

པག་ལ་ལྷོ་རྩ་ (pal jor) n. economy, wealth, powerfull.

པག་ལ་པོ་ (pung po) n. shoulder,

པག་ལ་ཚད་ (pung tset) n. shoulder height/size.

པག་ལ་སྐྱུག་ (pung sug) n. shrug.

པག་ལ་རྩོག་ (pung jog) v. to hit with shoulder, shoulder blow.

པག་པོ་ (pe) n. example, sample, specimen.

དཔེ་ཁྱི་ (*pe thri*) n. bookshelf.

དཔེ་ཆ་ (*pe chha*) n. book.

དཔེ་མི་ཐེད་པོ་ (*pe misiet po*) adj.
extra ordinary, frank, unnatural.

དཔེ་མཛོད་ (*pe zot*) n. library, book
store.

དཔེ་མཛོད་ཁང་ (*pe zot khang*) n.
library, book store.

དཔེར་བཞེད་ (*per jot*) n. book house.

དཔེ་བསུ་ (*pe shu*) n. copy.

དཔེན་ (*pen*) adj. beautiful.

དཔོན་པོ་ (*pon po*) n. lord, master.

དཔོན་ཁག་ (*pon khag*) n. lordship.

དཔོན་སྐྱེད་ (*pon chyot*) n. gentle
behaviour, lordly air, lordly
manner.

ཕྱ་ཀ་ (*pyaka*) n. naughty.

ཕྱ་ཚི་ (*pya tsi*) n. sticker, lie, paste.

དཕྱུག་ (*pyag*) v. to clip, to cut, to
peel.

དཕྱང་ (*pyang*) v. to suspend, to
hang, to keep in doubt.

དཕུད་ (*cheyt*) v. to examine.

དཕྱི་ཕུ་ (*piu*) n. naughty, crooked.
monkey.

དཔྱིད་ཀ་ (*chyet ka*) n. winter
season.

ཕྲག་ལ་ (*pag*) n. paste.

ཕྱིང་ཀ་ (*pyang ka*) n. poor.

ཕྱིང་མོ་ (*pyang mo*) n. poor women.

ཕྱིང་རྒྱང་ (*pyang lang*) n. begger.

ཕྱང་ (*pag*) n. grass.

ཕྱང་གོ་ (*pag go*) n. idiot, foolish.
naughty.

ཕྱང་ཐང་ (*pag thang*) n. flat grass
land.

ཕྱང་སྐྱོ་ལ་ (*pag pe*) n. special
insense.

ཕྱང་ས་བ་ (*pag wa*) v. to leave, to
give up, to sacrifice, to divorce.

ཕྱང་ས་པོ་ (*pag po*) v. to give up, to
leave, to resign.

ཕྱང་ས་ཡིག་ (*pag yig*) n. letter of
resignation, divorce document.

ཕྱད་ (*pet*) n. relative

ཕྱན་པོ་ (*penpo*) n. name, saturday.

ཕྱམ་པོ་ (*pampo*) n. fit, match.

ཕྱར་ཁ་ (*par kha*) n. astrological
observance.

ཕྱར་གང་ (*par gang*) n. handful,
fistful.

སྤར་བཏབ་ (*par tab*) v. to hold in hand, to hold by fist.

སྤ་ (*pu*) n. hair.

སྤ་བཏག་ (*pu tag*) n. sign of wealth, v. to become rich.

སྤ་ཅན་ (*pu chen*) adj. hairy, shaggy, in slang it means rich.

སྤ་ཟིང་ (*pu jing*) n. hairs in disorder.

སྤ་རུག་ (*pu rug*) n. woollen cloth material, a special type of blanket.

སྤང་ (*pung*) v. to collect, to gather, to save.

སྤུན་ (*pun*) n. brother.

སྤེན་པོ་ (*pen po*) v. to be squeeze, to become sandwich between two things.

སྤེལ་བ་ (*pelwa*) v. to spread.

སྤེལ་མ་ (*pelma*) n. art, drawing.

སྤེལ་ཁྱུ་ (*piwu*) n. monkey.

སྤེལ་ཁྱུ་གྲུ་མ་ (*piu jug dum*) n. chimpanzee.

སྤེལ་མི་འདྲ་ (*piu mi da*) n. gorilla.

པོ་ཏི་ (*poti*) n. book.

པོག་ (*pog*) v. to detach, to pluck, to make separate.

པོམ་ཅི་ (*pom chi*) n. avocado.

པོ་ (*po*) n. transfer, change place, move, hill top.

པོང་བ་ (*pang wa*) v. to leave.

པོའ་ (*powo*) n. grand father.

པོ་ས་ (*pe*) n. incense.

པོ་བས་པ་ (*poppa*) n. wise, learned.

པུང་ཁྱི་ (*chang khi*) n. wolf.

པུན་ (*chen*) n. eye (H).

པུ་ཇི་ (*chi*) n. head, universal, top.

པུ་ཇི་ཁྱེབ་ (*chi khyab*) n. head lama.

པུ་ཇི་དཔོན་ (*chi pon*) n. head lord.

པུ་ཇི་ཀྱུ་ (*pi ku*) n. crown of head.

པུ་ཇི་དྲ་ (*chyot*) n. behaviour, nature.

པུ་ཇི་དྲ་པོ་ (*chyot po*) n. behaviour, manner.

པུ་ཇི་དྲ་ལམ་ (*chyot lam*) n. behaviour, nature.

པུ་ཇི་ལུགས་ (*choet lug*) n. custom, tradition.

པུ་ཇི་དྲ་གཤིས་ (*chyot tshi*) n. behaviour.

པ་ཕབ་ (*ta phab*) v. to forecast through a silver plate.

པས་ (*tes*) v. to decorate, to wear.

པང་ (*tung*) n. poor.

པ

- པུང་** (*ter*) v. to give.
- པུ་** (*ti*) n. cream of milk.
- པུན་** (*tin*) n. cloud, fog.
- པུག་** (*tug*) v. to dust off, to clean dust.
- པུགས་** (*tug*) v. disturbed, dust cleaned.
- པུཔ་** (*til*) n. incarnet, rebirth.
- པུཔ་ཀུ** (*til ku*) n. incarnet lama.
- པུཔ་པ་** (*tilpa*) n. reincarnet.
- པུཔ་ལོ་** (*tel lo*) n. monkey year.
- པུ་** (*to*) n. happy, merry, making, peaceful, enjoyment.
- པུ་བ་** (*to wa*) adj. happy.
- པུང་** (*toi*) v. to hand over, to identify.
- པུང་འདམ** (*chyo'i dam*) n. medium drum.
- པུམ་** (*toe*) v. to stop, to understand.

- པ་** (*pha*) it is the 14th letter of the bhutia alphabet.
- པ་** (*pha*) n. father, that side, other side.
- པ་པ་** (*pha pha*) n. that side.
- པ་པའི་** (*pha khe*) adj. of that side.
- པ་ཁྱིམ་** (*pha khim*) n. father's house.
- པ་མ་** (*phama*) n. parent.
- པ་ཚེ་** (*pha tseu*) n. relatives of father.
- པ་གཞི་** (*pha shi*) n. legacy, inheritance, heritage, land other properties.
- པ་ཞིང་** (*pha shing*) n. land belonging to father.
- པ་ཡ་** (*phaya*) n. step father.
- པ་ཡུལ་** (*pha yul*) n. native place, native land, mother land.
- པ་ལོ་** (*phawo*) n. wolf.
- པ་རྩལ་** (*pha rol*) n. the dead world.
- པ་ག་ཀོ** (*phagko*) n. pig.
- པ་ག་ལོ་** (*phag lo*) n. pig year.
- པ་ག་ཚུང་** (*phag chung*) n. piglet.

ཕག་ཁྱིམ་ (*phagkhim*) n. pig sty, pig house.

ཕག་གཞོམ་ (*phagzom*) n. pig trough.

ཕག་མ་ (*phahm*) n. female pig.

ཕག་ཚང་ (*phag chhang*) n. pig sty.

ཕག་ཚེ་ (*phag tsi*) n. fat of pork.

ཕག་ཟླ་ (*phag je*) n. hard hairs of pig.

ཕག་ཤ་ (*phag sha*) n. pork.

ཕང་ (*phang*) stinging, lap.

ཕང་ཁྱིམ་ (*phang kheh*) n. apron.

ཕང་སྒྲན་ (*phang den*) n. half apron of brocade worn by a lady.

ཕངས་ (*phang*) adj. lovely, possessive, valuable.

ཕད་ (*phet*) v. to leave, to drive, to chase.

ཕབ་ (*phab*) v. to drop, to castrate, to show, translate, to discount.

ཕན་ (*phen*) n. benefit, help, relief.

ཕན་ཉོག་ (*phentok*) n. help, adj. useful.

ཕན་རྒྱུན་ (*phen tsun*) adj. each other, this side that side, here there, hither and thither.

ཕན་ཡོན་ (*phen yon*) n. benefit, profit, gain.

ཕན་ཡོན་ཅན་ (*phen yonchen*) adj. beneficial, profitable.

ཕན་སེམས་ (*phen sem*) n. good intension, thought, helpfulness.

ཕབས་ (*phab*) v. to foretell, n. foresight.

ཕམ་པོ་ (*pham po*) v. to loose, to suffur, to defeat.

ཕར་ (*phar*) v. to increase, to spread, to expand, thither, over there.

ཕལ་སྐད་ (*phal ket*) n. colloquial, spoken language.

ཕལ་ཆེ་བོ་ (*phal chhe wo*) adj. majority, mostly.

ཕི་ (*phi*) n. flour, small, tiny, v. to open.

ཕི་གུ་ (*phigu*) n. small, young.

ཕི་མར་ (*phi ma*) n. pot with flour and butter offering.

ཕིང་ (*phing*) n. verni celli.

ཕུ་ (*phu*) n. mountain top, peak, v. to blow.

ཕུ་གྲོག་ (*phu don*) n. pegeon.

ཕུ་བདམ་ (*phu tab*) v. to blow air.

ཕུ་མདའ་ (*phu da*) n. valley.

སུ་མདའ་བར་གསུམ་ (*phuda bar sum*)
 v. all over.
 སུ་ལུང་ (*phu lung*) n. sleeve.
 སུག་ (*phug*) n. cave, cavern.
 སུག་ཚེན་ (*phug chhen*) n. big cave.
 སུག་ཚུང་ (*phug chung*) n. small
 cave.
 སུག་པོ་ (*phug po*) v. to pierce, to dig
 hole, to drill.
 སུང་ (*phung*) v. to pile on, to heap.
 སུང་པོ་ (*phungpo*) n. deadbody,
 corpse.
 སུང་དོ་ (*phong do*) n. shut put.
 སུངས་ (*phung*) v. to destroy.
 སུད་ (*phuet*) v. to loosen, to untie, n.
 first offering.
 སུན་ (*phun*) adv. very good.
 སུབ་ (*phub*) v. to build, to construct.
 སུལ་ (*phue*) v. to give, to present (H).
 to offer.
 སུལ་ཀྲིག་ (*phu kyog*) n. pot with stand
 for offering liquid.
 སུར་ཁང་ (*phur khang*) n. pyre, stove.
 སུར་ (*phur*) v. to fly.
 སེ་ (*phe*) n. flour.

སེ་ཀ་ (*phe ka*) adv. half.
 སེག་ (*pheg*) v. to meet.
 སེད་ (*phe da*) n. sheep.
 སེད་ (*phet*) n. half, v. to meet, to
 come close.
 སེབ་ (*pheb*) v. to enter inside.
 སེར་ (*pher*) v. to develop.
 སོ་ (*pho*) n. male, v. to pour, to spill.
 སོ་ཚུང་སྒོ་ (*pho chung bo*) n. lower
 belly.
 སོ་བ་ (*phowa*) n. to bless the dead
 by lama, v. to pour.
 སོ་བྱང་ (*pho dang*) n. palace.
 སོ་ཚུང་ (*pho chung*) n. upper tummy.
 སོ་ཉ་ (*pho nya*) n. spirit, agent of
 lord of death.
 སོ་རྒྱལ་ (*pho tag*) adj. manly,
 phallic or masculine characteristics.
 སོ་རེས་ (*pho re*) n. infertile male.
 སོག་ (*phog*) v. to hit.
 སོག་པོ་ (*phog po*) v. to hit the target,
 to get.
 སོགས་ (*phog*) n. pay, wage, salary.
 སོངས་དྲགས་ (*phong tag*) adj.
 valuable possession.

ཐོངས་པོ་ (*phong po*) adj. lovely,
 possessive, v. to shoot gun.
ཐོང་ (*phot*) adj. powerful, n. courage.
ཐོན་ (*phon*) n. book; adj. very useful.
ཐོབ་ (*phob*) v. ruined.
ཐོབ་ཆགས་ (*phob chha*) v. to be
 weak, to get ruin.
ཐོལ་ (*phol*) n. blunt.
ཐོར་པོ་ (*pho po*) n. chinese cup.
ཕྱག་ (*chhyag*) n. hand, v. to pros-
 trate (H).
ཕྱུ་ (*phya*) v. to raise weapon, to
 target, to point.
ཕྱག་ (*phvag*) v. to sweep, to clean.
ཕྱག་དར་ (*chhyag dhar*) adj.
 trembling hand (H).
ཕྱག་པོ་རྩི་ (*chhyagna Dorji*) n. vajra
 pani (Buddhi satava)
ཕྱག་དབང་ (*chhyag wang*) v. bless-
 ing (H).
ཕྱག་འབུལ་ (*chhyag bul*) v. to
 salute (H).
ཕྱག་ལུལ་ (*chhyag phue*) v. to salute,
 to honour (H).
ཕྱག་འཇམ་ (*chhyag chhe*) v. to
 prostrate with folded hand, to pay

respect (H).
ཕྱག་ལན་ (*chhyag len*) n. action,
 practice (H).
ཕྱག་ལས་ (*chhyag le*) n. work, job (H).
ཕྱག་མཚན་ (*chhyag chhen*) n.
 signature (H)
ཕྱག་མཛོད་ (*chhyan joet*) n. manager.
ཕྱག་འཇམ་ (*chhyan je*) n. presenta-
 -tion, perk.
ཕྱམ་ (*chhyam*) v. to compromise, to
 come closer.
ཕྱར་ (*phyar*) v. to float mast or to
 fix prayer flag.
ཕྱམ་ཏིམ་ (*phyam tim*) adj. thin, fine.
ཕྱེ་ལ་ (*phyi lo*) n. stool.
ཕྱེ་ལག་ (*phyi log*) n. outside.
ཕྱེ་ལིང་པོ་ (*phyi ling po*) n.
 Englishman.
ཕྱི་རྒྱལ་ (*chhi gyal*) n. foreign
 country.
ཕྱི་ (*phi*) n. flour, powder.
ཕྱི་ཐུག་ (*phi thug*) n. fluid, gruel.
ཕྱི་མར་ (*phi ma*) n. flour mixed with
 butter offering for god.
ཕུག་ཀོ་ (*phug ko*) adj. rich, wealthy.
ཕུག་ (*phug*) v. to paint.

ཕུག་རྟོག (phug tog) n. basket.

ཕྱོ་ (phe) v. to open, to clean.
n. powder.

ཕྱོད་ཀ (phe ka) adj. half.

ཕྱོད་ (pheng) v. to open.

ཕྱོད་ཐུ (phing bu) n. rosary.

ཕྱོད་ཉལ་ (phe nye) n. phenyl. adj.
diagonal, or horizontal.

ཕྱོས་སོང་ (phe song) v. to get delayed,
to get late.

ཕྱོགས་ (chhyog) n. direction, side.

ཕྱོགས་ (phyog) v. to take away, to
snatch, to seize, to plunder, to grab.

ཕྱོགས་རིགས་ (chho rig) n. fanatic,
fundamental.

ཕྱོ་ལོང་ད་ (phyo long da) n. bat.

ཕྱོག་རེ་ (phyo re) v. to fight, to
compete, to vie.

ཕྱ་ (tha) n. jewel, precious stone,
v. to put stone pieces on the face of
the statue, adj. thin, fine.

ཕྱག་ (thag) v. to gather.

ཕྱ་བ་ (tha wa) small, thin.

ཕྱ་མ་ (tha ma) n. fight.

ཕྱག་རྟོག་ (thadog) n. jealousy.

ཕྱད་ (thet) v. to meet.

ཕྱམ་ (then) n. small quantity,
little, l.

ཕྱམ་ཐུ (then bu) adj. small, little.

ཕྱིན་ལས་ (thin le) n. good job.

ཕྱུམ་ (thu ma) n. army camp, palace,
district office.

ཕྱོང་བ་ (theng wa) n. prayer beads.

འཕགས་པོ་ (phag po) adj. advanced,
elevated, venerated.

འཕགས་བ་ཞིང་གུས་ (pha pa shin kae)
n. sacred place called Swayambhu
in Nepal.

འཕགས་ལུལ་ (phag yul) n. holy land,
advanced country.

འཕག་ (phag) v. wailing on the trail.

འཕང་ (phang) adj. high, tall.

འཕངས་ (phang) v. thrown, shot.

འཕོངས་པོ་ (phong po) n. lap.

འཕྱེད་ (phyet) v. to meet.

འཕྱེན་ (phen) n. gas passed from
anus.

འཕམ་ (phab) v. to climb down the
hill, to castra fe

འཕམ་ (pham) v. to loose, to suffer.

འཕར་ (*phar*) v. to increase, to advance, to expand.

འཕི་ (*phi*) adj. late, n. down, dusk.

འཕི་པོ་ (*phi po*) adj. late, behind time.

འཕི་དྲགས་ (*phi tag*) adj. quite late, slow, sluggish.

འཕི་ཚ་ (*phi tsa*) adj. very late, very slow, n. dark.

འཕི་མཚམས་ (*phi tsam*) n. evening.

འཕི་རུ་ (*phi ru*) n. night.

འཕུ་བཏབ་ (*phu tab*) v. to blow, n. gust of wind.

འཕུ་པོ་ (*phu wo*) v. to blow.

འཕུག་ (*phug*) v. to dig hole, to pierce.

འཕུང་ (*phung*) v. to suffer, n. downfall or decline.

འཕུར་ (*phur*) v. to fly.

འཕེལ་ (*phel*) v. to spread, to develop.

འཕོ་ (*pho*) v. to pour, to change.

འཕོས་ v. to die, to pass away.

འཕྲིག་ (*thik*) v. to teach, to examine, to test.

ཐུ་ (*thu*) n. camp of army, palace.

ཐུག་ཐུ་ (*thugu*) n. children.

ཐུམ་ཐུམ་ (*thum thum*) n. a bone.

ཐོད་བ་ (*thogpa*) adj. pleasant, useful, congenial for health.

འཕག་ (*phag*) v. wailing on the trial.

འཕང་ (*phang*) adj. high, tall.

འཕངས་ (*phang*) v. thrown, shot.

འཕུལ་ (*thrul*) n. magic, hypnotism.

འཕུལ་འཕོར་ (*thue khor*) n. magical cycle.

འཕུལ་པོ་ (*thrul po*) n. magician.

འཕྲོ་བརླག་ (*thrulag*) n. wastages, destruction.

འཕྲོས་ (*thoe*) adj. angry.

བ

བ་ (*bha*) the fifteenth letter of alphabet in bhutia.

བ་ (*bha*) n. cow.

བ་གམ་ (*bhagam*) n. a dome on top of a house.

བ་ཐུག་ (*bha thug*) n. feed of the cow.

བ་ཚུ་ (*bha tsa*) n. salt fed to animals.

བ་ཇ་ (*bha ja*) n. vessel for feeding animal, midium size vessel.

བ་ཇི་ (*bha je*) n. herdsman, cowboy.

བ་རུ་ར་ (*bha ru ra*) n. species of medicinal fruit.

བ་ལུ་ (*bha pu*) n. body hair.

བ་ལུ་ (*bha lu*) n. fragrant incense.

བ་ཆགས་ (*bha tsag*) n. animal feeds.

བ་ཐུག་ (*ba chhug*) n. cow.

བ་སྐང་ (*balang*) cattle.

བག་ཆགས་ (*bhag tsag*) n. inclination, clinging, demerit, attachment.

བག་ཐུག་ (*bhag thug*) n. porridge, gruel, broth.

བག་མ་ (*bhag ma*) n. bride.

བམ་ (*bham*) adj. middle issue,

middle child.

བག་མི་ (*bhag mi*) n. spoke person, mediator.

བག་ལེབ་ (*bha leb*) n. bread.

བང་ (*bhang*) n. line.

བང་ཅན་ (*bhang chen*) n. messenger.

བང་མཚོངས་ (*bhangchhong*) n. race.

བང་མཛོད་ (*bhang jot*) n. treasury, store house.

བང་རིམ་ (*bhang rim*) n. steps, rungs, piece of wood made in such way.

བང་བསང་ (*bhang sang*) v. to treat ill effect.

བགས་མེད་ (*bhang met*) adj. impious, dishonest, impudent, indiscut.

བད་ཀན་ (*bhet ken*) n. boil, pimple.

བན་ (*bhen*) n. earthen pot.

བབ་ཐང་ (*bhab thang*) n. aerodrom, airport.

བབ་ཡོངས་ (*bhab yong*) n. profit.

བམ་ (*bham*) n. middle issue, middle child.

བམས་ (*bham*) n. mould.

བར་ (*bar*) adj. in between.

བར་ལུ་ (*bha pu*) n. fine hairs of body.

བར་ཚད་ (*bhar tset*) n. obstruction, hindrance, interruption.

བར་གནས་ (*bhar ne*) n. intermediate space.

བར་མི་ (*bhar mi*) n. negotiator, interlocker, mediator.

བར་མཚམས་ (*bhar tsam*) n. mid horizon, mid sky.

བར་ཐོག་ (*bhar thog*) n. mid storey.

བར་མོ་ (*bhar mo*) adj. in between, middle.

བལ་ (*bhel*) n. wool.

བལ་གོས་ (*bhe gor's*) n. woollen cloth.

བལ་པོ་ (*bhelpo*) n. Nepali, gold smith.

བལ་ཡུལ་ (*bhe yul*) n. Nepal.

བལ་རིགས་ (*bhel rig*) n. Nepali races.

བལ་སྒྲུབས་ (*bhe khab*) n. winnower.

བི་ཅི་ (*bhi chi*) n. mouse, rat.

བིག་ (*bhig*) v. to slip, to go off.

བིག་ཏེ་ (*bhigti*) v. to peel off, to slip off.

བིག་ཐར་ (*bhigthar*) v. to slip away.

བུ་ (*bhu*) n. son, boy.

བུ་སྐྱུག་ (*bhu tuk*) n. children.

བུ་མོ་ (*bhu mo*) n. girl.

བུ་རྗེ་ (*bhu je*) n. baby sitter.

བུ་ལྷག་ (*bhu yug*) n. snow storm, blizzard, hurricane.

བུ་ཚབ་ (*bhu tsab*) n. adopted son, adopted child.

བུ་ལོན་ (*bhu lon*) n. loan.

བུམ་ (*bhum*) n. girl.

བུམ་པོ་ (*bhum po*) n. vessel/kettle.

བུམ་ཆུ་ (*bhum chhu*) n. water vessel, occasion of ceremony of the distribution of holy water at Tashiding in West Sikkim annually.

བུས་ (*bue*) n. salutation, honorarium, baking powder.

བེ་སྐྱུག་ (*bemug*) n. red coloured medicine used on torma.

བེམ་པོ་ (*bem po*) n. leg.

བེམ་ཐག་ (*bem thag*) n. leg.

བོ་ཅོ་ (*bhocho*) n. child.

བེག་ (*bher*) v. to scratch.

བེར་ (*bher*) v. to get drunk.

བེམས་ (*bhem*) n. sand, jerk.

བེམས་བེམས་ (*bhem bhem*) adj. shaky, weak.

བོ་ (*bo*) n. store.

བོན་ (*bhon*) n. bon tradition.

བོང་བྱ་ (*bhong bhu*) n. ass, donkey.

བོང་གུ་ (*bhonggu*) n. loss in stake or become broke.

བོད་ (*bhot*) n. Tibet.

བོད་ཇམ་ (*bhot zam*) n. Tibetan woman/lady.

བོན་པོ་ (*bhon po*) n. bon follower, name of a race.

བོན་ཚོས་ (*bhon chho*) n. religion/tradition of bon.

བོའ་ (*bhowo*) n. calf.

བྱ་ (*jha*) n. bird.

བྱ་ (*bhya*) n. bird.

བྱ་ཀ་རན་ (*bya karan*) n. grammar.

བྱ་ཁིམ་ (*bhya khim*) n. poultry shed, poultry house.

བྱ་མཁན་ (*bhya khen*) n. worker.

བྱ་ཚུ་ (*bya chhu*) disease of birds.

བྱ་ནད་ (*bya net*) n. disease of bird.

བྱ་དགའ་ (*jha ga*) adj. reward, prize.

བྱ་ཕུ་ (*bhya pu*) n. feather.

བྱ་ཕོ་ (*bhya pho*) n. cock.

བྱ་བ་ (*jha wa*) n. work, job.

བྱ་མ་རྟ་ (*jha mata*) n. messenger, herald.

བྱ་ཚོད་ (*bhya goet*) n. vulture.

བྱ་ཏི་ལི་ (*bhya ti li*) n. dove.

བྱ་ལུ་ (*bhya yul*) n. hidden land.

བྱ་རོ་ (*bhya ro*) n. dead bird.

བྱ་རོག་ (*jha rog*) n. crow.

བྱ་རོག་མཐོ་དཀར་མ་ (*bya rog go kam*) n. bird with white head.

བྱ་ར་པོ་ (*bhya ra po*) n. watch man.

བྱ་བྱེད་ (*ja jet*) n. make up, dress up.

བྱ་ཟླ་ (*bhya je*) n. poultry caretaker.

བྱ་ག་ (*bhyag*) n. rock.

བྱ་ག་ཀུག་ (*bhyag kug*) n. rocky cave.

བྱང་ (*jhyang*) n. north, cold.

བྱང་ (*bhyang*) n. chest flesh.

བྱང་གོག་ (*bhyang gog*) n. chest, breast.

བྱང་རྒྱུབ་ (*jhyang chhup*) n. maturity, excellence, heaven.

བྱང་ཐང་ (*jhyang thang*) n. plain, grassy land.

བྱང་པར་ (*jhyang par*) n. carved wooden block, required by monks for printing of evil spirit.

བྱང་ཕྱོགས་ (*jhyang chhog*) n. north direction.

བྱང་སེམས་ (*jhyang sem*) n. religious mind, pure mind, buddhi chitta.

བྱང་ཤིང་ (*jhyang's shing*) n. pine.

བྱམས་སྡོང་ (*jam dong*) n. pheasant.

བྱམས་ (*jhyam*) n. love, affection, kind, compassion.

བྱམས་པོ་ (*jhyampo*) v. to love, to be kind, to be compassionate.

བྱམས་བརྗེ་ (*jhyam tse*) n. love and affection.

བྱས་ (*bhya*) v. to work, to do, to act, to take up.

བྱད་ (*jhyet*) v. to do, to work.

བྱན་མོ་ (*jhyen mo*) n. house keeper.

བྱིན་པོ་ (*jyin bo*) n. alm, donation.

བྱི་བ་ (*jhye wa*) n. ten millions, rabbit, rat.

བྱི་ལོ་ (*jhi lo*) n. rat year.

བྱི་ཅི་ (*byi chi*) n. rat.

བྱི་རྩུང་མ་ (*byi dhuem*) n. porcupine.

བྱིན་སྐབས་ (*jhyin lab*) n. life saving

preciously blessed particles, automatically blessed with such power to possess life, precious medicine.

བྱིན་པོ་ (*bhim bo*) v. to give.

བྱིན་ཅན་ (*jhyin chhen*) adj. holy, precious.

བྱིན་རྟེན་ (*jhin ten*) n. holy relics.

བྱིས་པོ་ (*jhyi po*) n. child.

བྱི་བ་ (*jhye wa*) verb. to work.

བྱུ་རུ་ (*byu ru*) n. red coral.

བྱུན་སྒྲོ་ (*byando*) n. feather.

བྱུམ་ (*byam*) n. hen.

བྱུང་ (*jhung*) v. to obtain, to get, adj. active, energetic.

བྱུང་བཅད་ (*jhung bet*) n. being energetic, being active.

བྱུང་དྲགས་ (*jhung tag*) n. being energetic, being active, being progressive.

བྱུང་ཤོག་ (*jhung shog*) most energetic, most active.

བྱུས་ (*jue*) n. ways, means.

བྱུས་ཏོག་ (*jue tok*) n. poking, v. to poke.

བྱེ་བ་ (*je wa*) n. ten thousand, lac.

- བྱི་ (*bye*) n. measure of grain through a container especially made.
- བྱི་ལག་ (*bye lag*) n. look, appearance.
- བྱིད་ (*byet*) v. to scratch.
- བྱིམ་ (*hyem*) n. sand.
- བྱོ་ (*byoh*) v. to pour out, to empty.
- བྱོ་བོ་ (*bya wo*) v. to be in hurry, n. haste.
- བྱོ་ (*hyo*) n. wheat, v. to run away.
- བྱོ་ཀོ་ (*byo ko*) n. taste.
- བྱོ་པོ་ (*byo po*) n. ran away.
- བྱོ་སང་ (*byo song*) v. to run away.
- བྱོག་མ་ (*jog ma*) n. ant.
- བྱོག་དཀར་ (*jog ka*) n. termite.
- བྱོག་སེར་ (*jog se*) n. yellow ant.
- བྱོང་ (*jong*) v. to suffer loss.
- བྱོན་ (*jhyan*) v. to come, to arrive (H).
- བྱོམ་ (*hyo*) v. to run away, to hide.
- བྲ་ (*dra*) v. to cut with scissor.
- བྲ་ (*dra*) v. to cut.
- བྲག་ (*drag*) n. rock, v. to get well, well done.
- བྲག་འཕུག་ (*drag phug*) n. cave.
- དབྲང་ (*dreg*) v. to scratch.
- བྲད་ (*det*) to scratch.
- བྲམ་ཇི་ (*dam ji*) n. hermit, saint.
- བྲི་པོ་ (*di po*) v. to write.
- བྲི་བྲི་པོ་ (*di di po*) v. written.
- བྲི་ཚོམ་པོ་ (*di tsonpo*) n. writer.
- བྲིན་པོ་ (*din po*) n. sale.
- བྲིམ་ (*dim*) n. smell.
- བྲལ་ (*de*) n. hurry.
- བྲོས་ (*doe*) v. to reach.
- བྲ་ (*lhah*) n. life, superior soul, essence, confidence.
- བྲ་སྐར་ (*lha kar*) n. good fortune.
- བྲ་གོས་ (*lha goe*) n. dress of lama.
- བྲ་གཏོར་ (*lha tor*) v. to loose confidence.
- བྲ་ན་ (*lha na*) n. ancestry.
- བྲ་མ་ (*lha ma*) n. monk.
- བྲ་བྱང་ (*lha byang*) v. to loose mind.
- བྲ་མཚོ་ (*lha tso*) n. the essence of mind, precious pond.
- བྲ་གཟའ་ (*lha jah*) n. lucky day.
- བྲགས་ (*lhag*) n. destruction.

ལྷ་རང་ (*lab rang*) n. room where monks stay and pray, monastery.
 ལངས་ (*lang*) n. vapour, achievement.
 ལུ་ (*lhu*) n. ransom, redemption.
 ལུགས་ (*lhug*) v. poured.
 ལོ་ (*lho*) n. mind, thought, heart, trust.
 ལོ་ཁག་ (*lhokhag*) n. trust.
 ལོ་ཁོག་ (*lhokhog*) n. heart, thought, upper tommy.
 ལོ་ལྟོས་ (*lho doe*) n. wisdom.
 ལོ་གཏད་ (*lho tet*) n. trust, confidence.
 ལོ་བདེ་ (*lho de*) v. to feel comfortable, to be happy, to be satisfied.
 ལོ་ལྡན་ (*lho den*) adj. wise.
 ལོ་ཕམ་ (*lho pham*) v. to loose heart.
 ལོང་ (*long*) v. to be sad.
 ལོན་ (*lhon*) n. minister.
 ལོན་གཙོ་ (*lhon tso*) n. chief minister.
 ལོན་པོ་ (*lhon po*) n. minister.
 ལོས་འབངས་ (*lhoe bang*) n. voluntary acceptance.
 ལོས་བཏང་ (*lhoe tang*) v. to set free.
 ལམ་ (*wang*) n. power.

ལམ་སྐྱར་ (*wang kur*) n. blessing, bestowing.
 ལམ་བཏང་ (*wang tang*) v. to show power.
 ལམ་ཐང་ (*wang thang*) n. condition.
 ལམ་ལྡན་ (*wang den*) n. possessing power.
 ལམ་པོ་ (*wang po*) n. eye, ear, mouth, nose, body.
 ལམ་པོ་ལྷ་ (*wang po gna*) n. the five main elements of body.
 ལམ་ཕྱག་ (*wang chhug*) n. powerful, endowed with power.
 ལམ་ཅན་ (*wang chen*) adj. powerful.
 ལམ་ཅཱ་ (*wang chha*) n. power, authority, might.
 ལམད་ (*bat*) v. to scratch.
 ལམན་ (*An*) n. cup.
 ལམའ་ལླབས་ (*ba lab*) n. foam.
 ལམར་ (*bar*) n. distance in between.
 ལམ་ (*Au*) n. head, lead (H).
 ལམ་རྒྱན་ (*au gyen*) n. crown.
 ལམ་ལམིད་ (*Au thit*) v. to lead, to head (H).
 ལམ་ཅན་ (*au chen*) n. capital letter.

དབུ་མེད་ (Au meg) n. small letter.

དབུ་ལྷ་ (Au shah) n. hat, cap (H).

དབུགས་ (Au) n. breath.

དབུར་ (Au) v. to pulverize, to clean floor by rubbing.

དབུར་ཉི་ (Aur ti) v. to press clothes.

དབུལ་པོ་ (Aul po) n. poor.

དབུས་ (Aus) n. centre, middle.

དབུས་གཞུང་ (Au shung) n. central government.

དབུངས་ (yang) n. vowel, tune, tone, voice, riches.

དབུངས་ཅན་ (yang chen) n. possessing tone voice.

དབུངས་ འཛོམས་ (yang jom) n. possessor of riches.

དབུར་ (yar) n. summer.

དབུར་གནས་ (yar ne) n. summer retreat.

དབུར་རྩ་ (yar gna) n. tail of peacock.

དབྱིངས་ (Aying) n. action, style.

དབྱིན་རི་ (yin ji) n. English.

དབྱིབས་ (Aib) n. shape or size of the body.

དབྱེ་བ་ (a wa) adj. different, distinct.

དབྱེར་ (Aer) adj. different, distinct.

དབྱེར་ (Aer) n. differences, distinction.

འབག་ (bagh) v. to carry, to carry head load.

འབག་རྩལ་ (bagh rah) n. spider, mite.

འབང་ (bang) v. to get wet.

འབངས་ (namg) n. people, public.

འབངས་མི་ (bang mi) n. people, citizen.

འབད་ (bet) v. to try, to attempt, to compete.

འབབ་ (bab) v. to fall, to climb down, n. mask, fall.

འབབ་གཟར་ (bab jah) n. water fall.

འབམ་ (bam) v. to mix, n. sickness of leg, disease of leg.

འབར་ (bar) v. to catch fire, to lit fire, to burn, n. pineapple.

འབར་རྟེག་ (bar heg) n. floral vegetable wild.

འབི་སི་ (bi si) n. lime, lemon.

འབི་ཁོ་ (biko) n. whip, beating stick.

འབིག་ (big) v. to become numb, to feel numb.

འབིབ་ (bib) n. whistling by mouth.

འཕིབ་པོ་ (*bib po*) n. whistle.

འཕིལ་ (*beu*) n. snake.

འཕུ་ (*bu*) n. insect.

འཕུ་བག་ (*bu bag*) n. hole.

འཕུ་མིན་ (*bu sin*) n. small insects,
bacteria, virus.

འཕུར་ཏོག་ (*bur tok*) n. hunch, out
growth in the body.

འཕུར་བོ་ (*bur bo*) n. out grown,
quick growing.

འཕུར་ས་ (*burc*) n. raw silk.

འཕུ་རེ་ (*bure*) n. hole.

འཕུམ་ (*bum*) n. book, bhum, adj. one
hundred thousand, crore.

འཕུལ་ (*bul*) v. to offer, to give away.

འཕུས་ (*bue*) v. to flower, n. offering
of goods articles, money to lama
guest on completion of performance.

འཕོ་ (*bo*) n. sack, store.

འཕོད་ (*bot*) v. to call by shouting,
n. shouting, load.

འཕོད་རྒྱ་ (*bot da*) v. to shout, n. the
sound of shouting, slogan.

འཕོས་ (*beh*) v. to swell, n. rheumatism.

འཕྱག་ (*byag*) v. to identify as

relative, to ching.

འབུར་ (*jar*) v. to stick, to paste.

འབུར་ (*jung*) n. origin, source.

འབུར་ལྗང་སེམ་ (*jung khung*) n.
origination, source of origin, natural
creation.

འབུར་བ་བཞི་ (*jungwa shi*) n. the four
elements, soil, water, fire, air.

འབྱེད་ (*jet*) adj. good looking,
position, v. to open, to classify, to
divide.

འབྱེད་རྒྱུད་ (*je dut*) n. classification
and synthesis.

འབྱུག་ (*jog*) v. to lick.

འབྱུར་ (*joh*) v. to receive, to arrive, to
get.

འབྱུར་འཇག་ (*gor jag*) n. trust, fund.

འབྱུར་འཛིན་ (*gor jin*) n. receipt.

འབྱིབ་ (*chrits*) v. to get sick by evil spell
or shadow.

བྱུད་ (*dut*) v. to drag.

འབྲས་ (*de*) n. grain.

འབྲས་ལུ་ (*de bu*) n. result, gain, fruit.

འབྲས་རྩན་ (*de gnen*) n. bad result,
failure, misfortune.

འབྲས་ལྗོངས་ (*de zong*) n. the valley
of rice, Sikkim.

འབྲས་མེལ་ (*de sil*) ceremonial rice.
 འཇི་ (*di*) n. cross of yak and cow.
 འཇིང་ (*ding*) n. middle.
 འཇིང་རིམ་ (*ding rim*) n. secondary.
 འཇུ་ (*du*) n. grain.
 འཇུ་སྒྲ་ (*du na*) n. mixed grains.
 འཇུག་ལོ་ (*dug lo*) n. dragon year.
 འཇུག་ (*druk*) n. dragon. Bhutan.
 འཇུག་གོ་ (*duko*) n. Bhutanese.
 འཇུག་རྒྱ་ (*dugdu*) n. thunder, sound of thunder.
 འཇུག་རྒྱེལ་ (*dug dil*) adj. thundering.
 འཇུམ་ནད་ (*dum net*) n. small pox.
 འབྲེལ་ (*del*) v. to connect, to join, to link.
 འབྲོག་གོ་ (*dog ko*) n. herdmen/herd woman.
 འབྲོག་ས་ (*dog sa*) n. farm, animal shed away from home.
 བ་རྩོག་གོ་ (*ba tag ko*) n. wind pipe in animal.
 བ་རྒྱལ་ས་ (*ba lab*) n. wave,
 བ་འགག་ (*bagog*) n. foam, wave.
 བག་ (*bag*) n. small bamboo.

བབ་ (*bab*) v. to fall.
 བབ་འདྲིལ་ (*bab dil*) v. to fall down rolling.
 བད་ (*bet*) v. yes, right.
 བེག་ཐ་ཐ་ (*beg tha tha*) adj. weak, lean and thin person.
 བག་ལྗོང་ (*bag dong*) n. shoot of bamboo.
 བར་ཉེག་ (*bar heg*) n. inflorescence of a wild plant resembling cardamom used for making curry.
 བ་པོ་ (*baho*) n. goiter.
 བུ་བ་ (*bu wa*) n. foam.
 བ་ (*bah*) n. out growth on tree, v. to conceal.
 བག་ (*bag*) n. ball of tea.
 བང་གློམ་ (*hang gom*) n. clod.
 བང་ལུམ་ (*bang lum*) n. waste of chang.
 བབ་ (*bab*) n. mask.
 བས་ལུལ་ (*bye-yul*) n. hidden land.
 བར་ (*bar*) n. pine apple.
 བུག་ (*bug*) n. stomach.
 བུན་ (*bun*) v. to rot.
 བམ་ (*bam*) v. to mix, to gather, to combine.

ཐལ་པོ་ (*bepo*) n. frog.

ཐག་ (*bye*) v. to hide.

ཐི་ཁུ་ (*biwu*) n. snake.

ཐེ་ (*be*) v. to uproot.

ཐེ་ཀོ་ (*be ko*) v. to uproot and throw.

ཐེག་ཀུ་ (*begku*) adj. sick, weak.

ཐེག་ཏེ་ (*beg te*) adj. weak, lean.

ཐེད་ (*bet*) v. to conceal.

ཐེའུ་ཉན་ (*bhin byen*) n. python.

ཐོ་ (*bo*) n. stomach, tommy.

ཐོག་གི་ (*bog ki*) adv. sound, deep.

ཐོང་ (*bong*) v. to wet.

ཐོམས་པོ་ (*bom po*) adj. big, large.

ཐོམས་ཀྱམ་ (*bom kyam*) adj. large, huge.

ཐོས་པོ་ (*bo po*) v. to swell.

ཐོས་ལིམ་ (*bolim*) n. fat lady.

ཐོས་སྦབ་ (*bo sob*) n. swollen body, a swollen bag.

ཐུང་ (*jang*) v. to learn, to adjust, to get used to, to acclimatise, to get soaked, to get engrossed.

ཐུངས་ (*jang*) v. to adjust, to acclimatise, to get used to.

ཐུམ་ (*byem*) n. fly, house fly.

ཐུངས་གིང་ (*jang sing*) n. black board, notice board.

ཐུང་གྲོག་ (*jya logh*) n. saying a word by spelling it out.

ཐུར་ (*jyar*) n. sticking, joining.

ཐུར་ཡིག་ (*jyar yig*) n. poster.

ཐུན་ (*jyin*) n. alm.

ཐུན་པོ་ (*jyinbo*) n. alm.

ཐུན་བདག་ (*jyin dhag*) n. patron, donor, sponsorer.

ཐུན་སྲེག་ (*jyin seg*) n. offering by burning in fire, homage.

ཐུའུ་ (*biu*) n. snake.

ཐུག་ (*byog*) v. to mix, to combine.

ཐུག་ཁང་ (*dhag khang*) n. post office.

ཐུམ་ཅི་ (*dam tchi*) n. custard apple.

ཐུང་གྲོག་ (*byang log*) v. to read by spelling.

ཐུན་ (*jon*) v. to know.

ཐུན་བདོག་ (*jon dog*) pretending to know.

ཐུལ་ (*drul*) n. snake.

ཐུལ་ལོ་ (*due lo*) n. serpent year.

མ་

མ་ (*ma*) This is the 16th letter of alphabet of Bhutia.

མ་ (*ma*) n. mother, origin, source, the world of demi-god.

མ་རྒྱུད་ (*ma kang*) n. stock, share.

མ་ཁྱིམ་ (*ma khim*) n. main house, mother's house.

མ་ཕམ་ (*ma pham*) v. do not loose, n. name of a place.

མ་ཅིག་ (*ma chi*) n. sister-in-law.

མ་ནི་ (*ma ni*) n. mantra.

མ་ཐུབ་ (*ma thub*) v. could not stop.

མ་མན་ (*ma men*) adj. not mother.

མ་རུས་ (*ma nue*) adv. could not attempt, could not brave.

མ་ཙ་ (*macha*) n. foundation, base, capital.

མ་ཞི་ (*ma shi*) adj. generally, just like that.

མ་རིག་ (*ma rig*) n. ignorance.

མ་འཆམས་པོ་ (*machhampo*) adj. at drager drawn, quarrelling.

མ་ཕན་ (*ma phen*) adj. not helping, useless.

མ་བྱ་ (*ma ja*) n. peacock.

མ་བྱེད་ (*ma jet*) adv. do not do it.

མ་རྒྱུ་ (*ma gyu*) v. not going, do not go.

མ་འགོ་ (*ma do*) adv. do not go.

མ་སྐད་ (*ma met*) n. mother and daughter, adj. lower down.

མ་མཚུ་ (*ma chhu*) n. lower lip.

མ་ཚེན་ (*ma chhen*) n. cook.

མ་ཡེང་པོ་ (*ma yeng po*) adv. do not get lost, not to get lost.

མ་ལུས་ (*ma lue*) v. lost, n. no trace.

མ་འོངས་པོ་ (*ma hong po*) adv. not sufficient, future, n. discontent.

མ་རབས་ (*marab*) n. low status, adj. mischievous.

མ་རུང་བ་ (*ma rung wa*) not according to rules.

མ་ལེགས་ (*ma leg*) n. bad, crook, adv. not good.

མ་ལམ་ (*ma lam*) n. main road.

མ་ཡམ་ (*ma yam*) n. step mother.

མ་ན་ (*ma na*) v. not sick.

མ་ནིང་ (*ma ning*) n. neutral.

མ་ཚ་ (*ma tsa*) n. feverless.

མ་ཇི་ལོའོ་ར་ལོ་ (*mani khorlo*) n. the wheel of mani.
མ་ལག་ (*ma lag*) adj. quick, as soon as possible.
མ་ཉི་ (*ma hey*) n. buffalo.
མ་ལྷོ་ (*ma go*) n. main gate or main door.
མ་ཚུ་ (*matcha*) n. principal, capital, base.
མ་ཤེས་ (*ma she*) n. unknown, without knowledge.
མ་ཤི་ (*ma shi*) n. alive, living.
མ་ཤི་ཅམ་ (*mashi tcham*) adj. just surviving.
མག་ཀོ་ (*mag ko*) n. son-in-law, brother-in-law.
མག་གམ་ (*mag sham*) idiot child.
མང་པོ་ (*mang po*) n. many.
མང་རུང་ (*mang nang*) n. quantity, size.
མང་བྲགས་ (*mang drah*) n. huge.
མང་ཚྭགས་ (*mang tsig*) n. plural.
མང་ཤོག་ (*mang shog*) large part, much, major portion.
མན་ (*men*) adv. not, v. no.
མན་ངག་ (*men gnag*) n. religious

preaching.
མནྟ་ལ་ (*mandala*) n. offering, mandala.
མན་ཤེལ་ (*men shel*) n. blessing.
མན་ཚད་ (*men tset*) adv. since, from then.
མམ་ཚུ་ (*mam chut*) n. lower lip.
མར་ (*mar*) n. butter.
མར་ངོ་ (*mar gno*) the second half of the month.
མར་ཤེག་ (*mar sheg*) n. Jack fruit.
མར་མེ་ (*mar me*) n. lamp, light.
མར་ཚེས་ (*mar tse*) n. the second half of the month.
མལ་ཚས་ (*mal chha*) n. bedding.
མལ་གདན་ (*mal den*) n. mattress.
མི་ (*mi*) n. man, people.
མི་རྒྱ་ (*mi kya*) n. layman, common man.
མི་དགོཔ་ (*mi gey wa*) n. misconduct, not virtuous.
མི་ངན་ (*mi gnen*) adj. vagaband, evil, bad.
མི་རྒྱུད་ (*mi gyet*) n. lineage, descendent, ancestry.
མི་རྩེ་ (*mi je*) n. lord, king.

མི་གོང་ (mi goet) n. snowman, wildman, yeti.

མི་བརྟག་གོ་ (mi tak ko) n. impermanence, temporary, ephemere.

མི་རྟེན་པོ་ (mi ten po) adj. unstable, unsteady.

མི་མཐོང་ (mi thong) n. not seen.

མི་ཐོག་ (mi thog) n. generation.

མི་དངས་ (mi dhang) adv. not clear.

མི་ནག་གོ་ (me nag ko) n. layman, common man.

མི་བརྟེན་ (mi jet) n. remembrance.

མི་འཆའ་ (mi chha) v. not known.

མི་རབས་ (mi rab) n. nation, history.

མི་ལུས་ (mi lus) n. body, human being, human form.

མི་མེད་ (mi se) n. public, people.

མི་ཚང་ (mi tsang) n. family.

མི་ཚོ་ (mi tsi) n. human life.

མི་རིགས་ (mi rig) n. human race, human being.

མི་ཚོགས་ (mi tsog) n. mass, crowd.

མིག་ (mig) n. eye.

མིག་སྐྱག་ (mig kyag) n. eye mucus.

མིག་ཚུ་ (mig chhu) n. tear.

མིག་དུགས་ (mig dug) n. sleep.

མིག་ནད་ (mig net) n. eye disease.

མིག་ཚང་ (mig tchang) n. eye brow.

མིག་སེར་ (mig se) n. jealousy.

མིག་ཤེལ་ (mig shel) n. glass, spectacle.

མིག་མར་ (mig mar) n. tuesday, name of person.

མིག་ཞར་ (mig sha) n. blind.

མིག་བརྩམ་ (mig tsum) v. blink, wink, narrow eye.

མིག་ལུལ་ (mig thue) n. optical illusion, magic.

མིག་ཚེམ་ (mig chhem) v. palpitation.

མིག་ལྟོས་ (mig toe) n. manner, behaviour, precept.

མིག་ལྲུ་ (mig pu) n. eye brow, eye lash.

མིག་ལྲགས་ (mig pa) n. eye lids.

མིག་འཕྲུལ་ (mig thrul) n. illusion.

མིག་རིམ་ (mig rem) n. eye lash.

མིག་རྟེབ་ (mig hep) n. wink, v. to move eye.

མིང་ (ming) n. name.

མིང་ཆེན་ (*ming chhen*) adj. famous.

མིང་གཏམ་ (*ming tam*) n. fame, reknown.

མིང་པོ་ (*ming po*) n. having name.

མིང་གཞི་ (*ming she*) n. the basic letters, the root letter, noun.

མིང་ཙམ་ (*ming tsam*) n. noun.

མིང་མྱིང་ (*ming shing*) n. brother and sister.

མིད་ (*mit*) v. to swallow.

མིན་ (*min*) n. not, no.

མིན་ཅག་ (*min chag*) n. millet.

མུ་ (*mu*) n. wife, female.

མུ་གེ་ (*muge*) n. famine.

མུ་ཉིག་ (*mutig*) n. pearl.

མུ་ལྷོགས་པོ་ (*mutegpo*) n. heretic, brahman, Hindu.

མུ་མཐུད་ (*mu thuet*) adj. in an organised way.

མུ་རན་ (*muran*) n. widow.

མུ་རང་ (*mu rang*) n. herself.

མུག་ (*mug*) n. sickness, illness.

མུན་པོ་ (*mun po*) n. dark, obscurity, gloom.

མུན་མུམ་ (*mun thum*) n. blind action.

མུན་གནག་ (*men nag*) n. dark, dusk.

མུར་ (*mur*) v. to bite.

མུར་མུར་ (*mur mur*) n. feeling of some movement on the body.

མེ་ (*me*) n. fire, the world of spirit and pretas.

མེ་ཁུང་ (*me khung*) n. fire hole.

མེ་ངར་ (*me gnar*) n. the heat of fire.

མེ་ལྷེད་ (*me chet*) n. flame, glow.

མེ་ཉོག་ (*me tog*) n. flower.

མེ་མདག་ (*me dag*) n. glowing charcoal, hot left over after burning of fire.

མེ་མདའ་ (*me dha*) n. gun.

མེ་འདུས་ (*me dui*) n. ash.

མེ་མུང་ (*me phung*) n. bone fire.

མེ་འབར་ (*me bar*) v. to burn.

མེ་ལོང་ (*me long*) n. glass, mirror.

མེ་ཚོད་ (*me chot*) n. pyre, flame.

མེ་ཙམ་ (*michem*) n. hot fire dust.

མེ་ཟེར་ (*me jer*) n. fire chips.

མེ་གཟའ་ (*me jah*) n. bone fire, lamp.

མེད་ (*met*) v. had not, was/ were not, without.

མེན་ (*men*) n. no.

མེན་མདོག་ (*men dog*) adj. doubtful.

མེན་གཤམ་ (*men sham*) n. lady, spinster.

མོ་ (*mo*) pron. she, n. female, seeing future.

མོ་བུད་ (*mo but*) n. wife.

མོ་བཏབ་ (*mo tab*) n. foretelling.

མོ་བཏབ་པོ་ (*mo tap po*) n. foreteller, sooth sayer.

མོ་གོན་ (*mo gon*) n. dress of lepcha woman.

མོ་གོས་ (*mo goe*) n. woman's wear.

མོ་རང་ (*mo rang*) n. herself.

མོ་རམ་ (*mo rem*) n. widow.

མོ་ཤི་ (*mo shi*) n. evil spirit.

མོ་ཤེམ་ (*mo shem*) n. moong pulse.

མོ་རྩེད་ (*mo reng*) n. widow.

མོག་མོག་ (*mo mog*) n. hot dogs.

མོག་ཁྲོ་ (*mog tho*) n. steam cooking vessel.

མོན་ཇམ་ (*men zam*) n. Lepcha woman/lady.

མོན་རིགས་ (*mon rig*) n. Lepcha race

མོས་ (*moe*) adj. loving.

མོས་གུས་ (*moe gue*) n. respect, honour.

མོས་གསེས་ (*moe se*) n. election.

མོས་སྒྲོམ་ (*moe dom*) n. ballot box.

མོས་སླུགས་ (*moe lug*) n. voting, casting vote.

དམག་ (*mag*) n. war, aggression, conflict.

དམག་རྒྱབས་ (*mag kyap*) v. to fight war, to quarrel.

དམག་གུ་ (*mag du*) n. navel vessel, warship.

དམག་ཆས་ (*mag tse*) n. equipment for war.

དམག་དཔོན་ (*mag pon*) n. military officer, commander.

དམག་མི་ (*mag mi*) n. army.

དམངས་ (*mang*) n. people, public.

དམངས་ སྲིད་ (*mang sit*) n. democracy.

དམས་ (*meh*) n. low, degradation.

དམའ་ (*mah*) adj. lower, inferior.

དམའ་གས་ (*mah de*) n. lower level, lower rank.

དམའ་འབྲེབས་ (mah bebs) v. to humiliate, to disgrace.

དམའ་འབྲེབས་པ་ (mah bebspa) n. a race of bhutia.

དམའ་རིམ་ (mah rim) n. subordinate.

དམར་པོ་ (mar po) n. red, communist.

དམར་ལྗུ་ (mar kya) n. pink.

དམར་མཚོད་ (mar chhot) v. to sacrifice, n. blood letting game.

དམན་གཤམ་ (men shyam) n. spinter, young lady.

དམིག་ (mig) n. hole.

དམིག་ཁུང་ (mig khung) n. window.

དམིགས་པོ་ (mig po) n. thought.

དམིགས་ལུལ་ (mig yul) n. aim, goal, objective.

དམིགས་ བསལ་ (mig sel) adj. special, adv. specially.

དམུག་ (mug) v. to bite.

དམུན་ (mun) v. not clear.

དམོད་མ་ (mot ma) n. curse.

མ་ (mah) n. wound.

མ་བྱ་ (maja) v. peacock.

མང་དོ་ (mang do) n. foundation stone.

མང་གཞི་ (mang shi) n. base.

མས་ (meh) v. to injure, to cause wound.

མི་ལམ་ (mi lam) n. dream.

མིག་པོ་ (mig po) n. ankle.

མིག་ཀོ་ (mig ko) n. joint, ankle.

མུ་ (mu) v. to chew.

མུག་ (mug) n. fog, cloud, dusk, v. to bite.

མུན་ (mun) n. dark.

མུས་ (mus) v. to feel bad.

མེ་པོ་ (mewo) n. mole.

མེན་གྲ་ (menta) n. scar of wound.

མོ་ (moe) v. to plough.

མོ་ཤིང་ (moshing) n. plough.

མོག་མོག་ (mo mo) n. hot dog.

མོང་ (mong) v. to be confused, to be buzzled.

མོངས་ (mong) n. idiot, stupid.

མོན་མ་རྩལ་ (moem dap) v. to curse, to rebuke.

མྱད་ (met) n. low, poor, lower part.

མྱད་ཚོང་ (met tsong) n. prostitute.

མྱད་རོ་ (met ro) n. back biting, criticism.

སློན་ (men) n. medicine.

སློན་ཁང་ (men khang) n. hospital, dispensary.

སློན་ཁབ་ (men khab) n. injection.

སློན་ཚུ་ (men chhu) n. medicated water, hot spring, liquid medicine.

སློན་པོ་ (men po) n. doctor.

སློན་བཅོས་ (men cho) n. treatment.

སློན་མཐིལ་ (men thil) n. tablet.

སློན་ཐུན་ (men thun) n. tablet.

སློན་ཏི་ (men ti) n. tablets, pills.

སློན་དབྱད་ (men chet) v. to examine medically, to have a medical check up.

སློན་ཡིད་ (men yig) n. prescription of treatment.

སློན་རིགས་ (men rig) n. medicines, varieties of medicines.

སློན་ལོག་ (men log) n. reaction of medicines.

སླུག་ (mug) n. fog.

སླུག་ཚི་ (mug tshi) n. red coloured material.

སླེ་བ་ (me wa) n. the birth number allotted as per year of birth; there are nine numbers in all.

སླེ་པོ་ (me wo) n. mole.

སློན་ལམ་ (men lam) n. prayer, invocation.

སླུ་ངན་ (nya gnen) n. moaning, loss, grief, deep shock.

སླུང་ (nyang) v. to suffer, to undergo harassment, to harass.

སླུང་ (myang) v. to complete, to finish, to accomplish, to examine.

སླུངས་ (nyang) v. to test the taste.

སླུ་གུ་ (nyu gu) n. fresh flush, new shoot.

སློག་ (nyog) adj. trouble some, problem.

སློགས་ (nyong) n. suffering, harassment.

སླྱི་གུ་ (nyi gu) n. mini pen.

སླྱིང་གུ་ (ning gu) n. tassel, head of crop grains.

སླུག་མ་ (nyungma) n. bamboo.

སླུང་གནས་ (nyung ne) n. fasting.

དྲུལ་ (nya la) n. suffering, harassment, difficulty.

དྲུལ་ཁམས་ (nyal kham) n. realm of hell.

དྲུལ་བ་ (nyahwa) v. to suffer, to harass. n. hell.

ཙ

ཙ (tchah) the 17th letter of the
bhutia alphabet.

ཙ་ཀོ་ར་ (tcha kora) n. name of a bird.

ཙ་ན་ཀ་ (tcha na ka) n. small pea.

ཙ་རི་ (tchari) n. famous sacred place
in Tibet.

ཙ་རུ་ (tcha ru) v. to eat, to consume.

ཙ་ལས་ (tcha le) adj. never, at no
time.

ཙང་ (tchang) n. clean, pure.

ཙན་དན་ (tchen den) n. sandal wood,
pine.

ཙབ་ (tchab) v. to mince, to cut meat
into small pieces, extra, additional.

ཙམ་པ་ (champa) n. flour.

ཙིག་ཙིག་ (tchig tchig) n. sound
'tchig' 'tchig'.

ཙི་ (tchi) v. to press, to compress.

ཙུག་ཙུག་ (tchug tug) n. woollen
blanket.

ཙུག་ཙུག་ (tchug tchug) n. sound
(tchug-tchug)

ཙུན་ (tchun) n. lime, lime stone.

ཙུམ་ (tchum) v. to shut mouth.

ཙུ་ (tcheu) n. basket, container.

ཙག་ (tchog) adj. dirty, untidy.

ཙང་ (tchong) n. clean.

ཙང་འདབ་ (tchang dab) n. green leaf.

ཙང་ཚོད་ (tchong tshot) n. green
vegetable.

གཙང་དག་ (tchang dag) adj. pure,
complete, clear.

གཙང་མུ་ (tchang mu) adj. clean,
neat.

གཙང་ཆ་ (tchang chha) n. clean-
liness.

གཙང་ཆུ་ (tchang chhu) n. river,
stream.

གཙབ་པ་ (tchap pa) v. to minch.

གཙན་དུག་ (tchen dug) n. poison.

གཙིར་ (tchir) v. to press, to squeeze,
to extract.

གཙུག་རྟོར་ (tchug tor) n. peak of the
head.

གཙུག་ (tchug) v. to peirce, to plant,
to stab.

གཙུག་ཕུད་ (tchug phut) n. the crown
on the head.

གཙུག་ལག་ཁང་ (tchug lag khang) n.
royal chapel, temple.

གཙུག་ལག་སློབ་གྲྭ་ (*tchug lag lob da*)
n. religious institute.

གཙོ་བོ་ (*tchowo*) n. base, foundation.

གཙོ་འཛིན་ (*tcho zin*) n. head, leader,
in charge.

གཙུག་གཞོན་ (*tchen non*) n. coerce,
oppression.

གཙོག་སྐྱམ་ (*tchog sum*) adj. dirty,
n. base.

གཙོས་ (*tchoe*) cooked.

བཙག་ (*tchag*) v. to strain.

བཙག་བ་ (*tchagpa*) v. to strain.

བཙན་ (*tchen*) n. loose, dull, local
dieties, jail.

བཙན་ལྗན་ (*tchen den*) n. pine, conifer.

བཙན་དུག་ (*tchendu*) n. poison.

བཙན་གཞོན་ (*chan non*) n. aggression.

བཙན་དཔོན་ (*tchen pon*) n. jailor.

བཙན་པོ་ (*tchen po*) n. prisoner.

བཙན་འཕྱོག་ (*tchen phyog*) v.
capture.

བཙན་འཇུག་ (*tchen zul*) n. aggress-
-ion, invasion.

བཙན་བཟུང་ (*tchen jung*) n. occupa-
-tion by force, forceful seizure.

བཙན་སྐྱུག་གས་ (*tchan shug*) n.
coercion, forceful invasion.

བཙན་ས་ (*tchen sa*) n. safe, secured
place, fortified place.

བཙབ་ (*tchap*) v. to chop, to pick.

བཙོར་ (*tchir*) v. to press.

བཙུག་ (*tchug*) n. crest, the crown of
the head.

བཙུག་ས་ (*tchug*) v. planted, hoisted.

བཙུམ་ (*tchum*) v. to keep quiet, to
close, to shut.

བཙུམ་ཡག་ (*tchum yag*) n. closure,
shrinkage.

བཙུན་པོ་ (*tchun po*) n. monk, Bikshu.

བཙུན་མོ་ (*tchun mo*) n. noble lady, a
lady of rank queen, also second wife.

བཙུན་ (*tchun*) n. Bikshu.

བཙེམས་ (*tchem*) v. stitched.

བཙོ་ (*tcho*) v. to cook.

བཙོག་ (*tchog*) adj. dirty, filthy.

བཙོང་ (*tchong*) v. to sell, to market.
n. Subbha.

བཙོང་རིག་ (*tchong rig*) n. race of
Subbha.

བཙོང་མི་ (*tchong mi*) n. Subbha
people.

བཙོད་ (*tchot*) n. red dye, plant producing red dye.
 བཙོན་ (*tchon*) n. jail.
 བཙོན་པོ་ (*tchon po*) n. prisoner.
 བཙོན་གྲུང་པོ་ (*tchon sung po*) n. Jail guard, Jail police
 བཙོས་ (*tchoe*) v. cooked.
 ཚ་ (*tcha*) n. vein, nerve, root, count from twenty one to twenty nine, e.g.:
 ཚ་གཅིག་ (*tcha chig*) n. twenty one;
 ཚ་གཉིས་ (*tcha nyi*) n. twenty two;
 ཚ་གསུམ་ (*tcha sum*) n. twenty three;
 ཚ་བཞི་ (*tcha shi*) n. twenty four;
 ཚ་ལྔ་ (*tcha gna*) n. twenty five;
 ཚ་དྲུག་ (*tcha dug*) n. twenty six;
 ཚ་བདུན་ (*tcha dun*) n. twenty seven;
 ཚ་བརྒྱད་ (*tcha gyel*) n. twenty eight;
 ཚ་དུ་ (*tcha gu*) n. twenty nine.
 ཚ་དཀར་ (*tcha ka*) n. nerve.
 ཚ་ནོད་ (*tcha net*) n. disease of nerve.
 ཚྭ་ (*tcha*) n. grass.
 ཚ་ཁམས་ (*tcha kham*) n. condition of nerve.
 ཚྭ་ལུག་ (*tcha kusha*) n. broom stick.
 ཚ་བིམས་ (*tcha thim*) n. constitution.

ཚ་ཚེན་ (*tcha chhen*) n. sacred, rare, invaluable, precious.
 ཚ་ཚེན་པོ་ (*tcha chhen po*) n. invaluable, precious, important, rare.
 ཚ་རྩོད་ (*tcha tong*) n. total ruin, destruction.
 ཚ་ཐག་ (*tcha thag*) n. downfall, nerve connection.
 ཚ་བ་ (ལོ) (*tcha wa*) (wo) n. root, basis, foundation.
 ཚ་མེད་ (*tcha meg*) adj. rootless, uprooted.
 ཚ་རྩ་ (*tcha gno*) n. green grass.
 ཚ་གདན་ (*tcha den*) n. grassy cover, coir carpet.
 ཚ་ལག་ (*tcha lag*) n. similar.
 ཚ་རྩུང་ (*tcha lung*) n. nervous disorder.
 ཚུང་ (*tchang*) n. clean, thorn.
 ཚུད་གཅོད་ (*tchet chot*) n. investigation,
 ཚུམ་པོ་ (*tcham po*) n. flour.
 ཚུར་ (*tchar*) n. meet, contact.
 ཚུལ་ (*tchal*) n. power, mastery, skill, art, craft, drawing.
 ཚུལ་ལྡན་ (*tchal den*) adj. skillful.

ཅུལ་དཔོན་ (*tchal pon*) n. artisan, craftman, artist, master.

ཅུལ་རྒྱུང་ (*tchal zang*) n. training.

ཅུའི་ (*tchi*) n. tree, colour touch.

ཅུག་ (*tchig*) n. wall.

ཅུགས་ཀོ་ (*tchigko*) n. wall.

ཅུའི་ (*tchib*) n. chest.

ཅུའི་ལོག་ (*tchib log*) n. chest.

ཅུའི་ཤ་ (*tchib sha*) n. chest meat.

ཅུམ་ (*tchie*) n. account, count, forecast, astrology, calculation.

ཅུམ་འཁོར་ (*tchi khor*) n. record or wheel of forecast.

ཅུམ་ཁྲ་ (*tchi tha*) n. account register, ledger book.

ཅུམ་བཞག་ (*tchi shag*) n. accounting, book adherence, respect.

ཅུམ་ཐོ་ (*tchi tho*) n. record, list of data.

ཅུམ་དེབ་ (*tchi deb*) n. record book of account.

ཅུམ་པོ་ (*tchi po*) n. astrologer, account keeper, accountant.

ཅུམ་དཔེ་ (*tchi pe*) n. accounts books registers.

ཅུམ་བྱིན་ (*tchi byin*) v. to give account, to handover.

ཅུམ་སྐྱོད་ (*tchi toet*) v. handing over.

ཅུམ་མེད་ (*tchi meg*) n. no account, no count, disrespect, contempt.

ཅུམ་གཞི་ (*tchi shi*) n. source of account, base of account, plan, unit.

ཅུམ་ལེན་ (*tchi len*) n. checking account.

ཅུབ་ (*tchup*) n. rough, hard, uneven.

ཅུ་ (*tchi*) n. top, tip game, v. to play.

ཅུ་ཐོག་ (*tchi thog*) n. top floor.

ཅུ་དུང་ (*tchi dung*) n. chief monk, Account officer.

ཅུ་སེམས་ (*tchi sem*) n. mind, light heart, fun loving.

ཅུ་ཕུད་ (*tchi phot*) n. the best of fering.

ཅུ་མོ་ (*tchi mo*) n. top, peak.

ཅུ་གསུམ་ (*tchi sum*) n. triangle.

ཅུ་མ་ (*tchem*) v. to stitch.

ཅུད་ (*tchit*) n. game, playing.

ཅུད་ཆས་ (*tchi chhas*) n. toy.

ཅུད་ཐང་ (*tcha thang*) n. play ground.

ཅུད་མོ་ (*tcha mo*) n. game, sport.

ཅུད་ (*tchot*) v. to argue, to dispute, to debate.

ཚོད་རྫོག་ (*tchot nyog*) n. dispute, argument, controversy.

ཚོད་དོན་ (*tchot don*) n. civil suit, civil case.

ཚོད་གཞི་ (*tchot shi*) n. quarrel, topic for debate.

ཚོམས་ (*tchom*) v. to compose, to write.

ཚོམས་མཁན་ (*tchom khen*) n. writer, composer.

ཚོམས་པོ་ (*tchom po*) n. writer, composer.

ཚོམས་སྒྲིག་ (*tchom dig*) n. editing, v. to edit.

ཚོམས་སྒྲིག་ལོ་ (*tchum di ko*) n. editor, compilor.

ཚོམས་སྣང་ (*tchom nynig*) n. classical, ancient literature.

ཚོམས་རིག་ (*tchom rig*) n. literature.

ཚོམས་རིག་པོ་ (*tchom rig po*) n. scholar.

ཚོལ་ (*tchol*) v. to strive, to endeavour.

བཟི་ (*tchi*) v. to hold, to count, to consider, to respect, to value.

བཟི་སེམས་ (*tchi sem*) n. honour, love, affection.

བཟི་སྤྱང་ (*tchi sung*) n. support, sustenance, maintenance.

བཟིས་ (*tchie*) n. account of expenses, account.

བཟེ་ (*tche*) v. to love, to be concerned, n. affection, love.

བཟེ་གུས་ (*tchegue*) n. affection and respect.

བཟེ་དུང་ (*tche dung*) n. love, affection.

བཟེ་ལྡན་ (*tche den*) adj. possessive, loving.

བཟེ་བ་ (*tche wa*) n. love, affection.

བཟོད་ (*tchot*) n. wild creeper used in religious performances.

བཟོན་འགྲུས་ (*tchon due*) adj. industrious, deligent, n. try.

སྤྱལ་ (*tchal*) n. command, order, v. to give, to grant.

སྤྱལ་བ་ (*tchal wa*) v. to give, to grant, to bestow, to confer, to restore.

ཚ་

ཚ་ (*tsa*) the eighteen letter of bhutia alphabet.

ཚ་ (*tsa*) n. target, hot.

ཚ་སྐམ་ (*tsa kam*) n. dry, salt.

ཚ་ཁ་ (*tsa kha*) n. marks manship, skilled in shooting.

ཚ་ཁག་ (*tsa khag*) adj. salty.

ཚ་ཁུ་ (*tsa khu*) adj. salty.

ཚ་ཁུལ་ (*tsa khul*) n. sub-tropical area, region.

ཚ་ག་ (*tsa ga*) n. locust.

ཚ་གང་ (*tsa dang*) n. condition of hotness, climate, weather.

ཚ་གུང་ (*tsa gyang*) n. temperture.

ཚ་གུང་ལྷ་ཚམས་ (*sa gyang ta chae*) n. thermometer.

ཚ་གློག་ (*sa log*) n. thermo-electricity.

ཚ་ཇ་ (*tsa ja*) n. salt tea.

ཚ་ཐག་ (*tsa thak*) n. effect, appropriate.

ཚ་དམ་ (*tsa dam*) n. thermoflask.

ཚ་དགས་ (*tsa dag*) adj. hot, very hot.

ཚ་ནད་ (*tsa net*) n. sickness due to heat, fever.

ཚ་བ་ (*tsa wa*) n. hot.

ཚ་ཕྱུག་ (*tsa phyug*) n. grand child.

ཚ་ལུམ་ (*tsa lum*) n. orange.

ཚ་ཚ་ (*tsa tsa*) n. small stupas.

ཚ་ཚིགས་ (*tsa tzig*) n. joint.

ཚ་ལ་ (*tsa la*) n. solder, welding.

ཚ་ལག་ (*tsa lag*) n. dot or hook put on top of a letter to change the pronunciation, phonic symbol.

ཚ་ལྷགས་ (*tsa shug*) n. power of heat, temperature.

ཚཱ་ (*tsa*) n. salt.

ཚཱ་ཁག་ (*tsa khag*) adj. very salty.

ཚཱ་ཚཱ་ (*tsa chhu*) n. hot spring.

ཚག་སྐྱ་ (*tsag da*) n. printing sound.

ཚག་པར་ (*tsagpar*) n. news paper, journal.

ཚག་པར་ཁང་ (*tsag par khang*) n. press, printing house.

ཚག་ཅིས་ཚུམས་ལའོར་ (*tsag tchi tchom khar*) n. computer.

ཚག་ཚིག་ (*tsag tso*) n. nervous, joint.

ཚག་ཤོག་ (*tsag shog*) n. news paper.

ཚགས་ (*tsag*) n. filter, sieve.

ཚང་ (*tsang*) n. nest, den, lair.

ཚང་ཚང་ (*tsang tsang*) n. complete, total, full.

ཚང་པོ་ (*tsang po*) adj. complete, whole, full, all.

ཚངས་པ་ (*tsang pa*) n. god of the 14th dhyani heaven, 'Brahma' in Hindu.

ཚངས་ལྗོན་ (*tsang choet*) n. the mulberry.

ཚངས་ཤིང་ (*tsang shing*) n. the mulberry tree.

ཚད་ (*tset*) n. measure, measurement, surprise, limit.

ཚད་པོ་ (*tset po*) n. sweat, perspiration, hot.

ཚད་དཔྱད་ (*tset chyet*) n. decision.

ཚད་དཔག་ (*tse pag*) n. estimate, estimation.

ཚད་གཏུག་ (*tset dug*) n. winter.

ཚད་མ་ (*tset ma*) n. the measurement.

ཚད་མེད་ (*tset meg*) n. limitless, infinite.

ཚད་འཇལ་ (*tset jal*) n. to measure, to take measurement.

ཚད་ལེན་ (*tset len*) v. to take over, to survey, to measure.

ཚན་ (*tzen*) n. piece, body of knowledge, part, unit, section.

ཚན་པོ་ (*tzenpo*) n. relative.

ཚན་རིག་ (*tzen rig*) n. science.

ཚན་རིག་ཀོ་ (*tzen rig ko*) n. scientist.

ཚམ་ (*tsam*) n. fear, frightening.

ཚམ་ཚམ་ (*tsam tsom*) adj. uneasy.

ཚབ་ (*tsab*) n. substitute, proxy, representative, deputation.

ཚབ་ཚབ་ (*tsab tsab*) adj. active, irritating.

ཚབ་ཚུབ་ (*tsab tsub*) n. uneasy feeling, nervousness, agitation.

ཚབ་ཆེ་ (*tsab chhe*) n. serious condition.

ཚབ་དྲགས་ (*tsab drag*) adj. serious.

ཚམས་ཚམས་ (*tsam tsom*) n. disturbed mind, fear.

ཚམས་ (*tsam*) n. boundary.

ཚར་ (*tsar*) v. to finish, to fulfil, to accomplish.

ཚར་བཅད་ (*tsar chet*) n. annihilation, eradication, extermination, decision.

ཚལ་ (*tsal*) n. garden, park, grove.

ཚལ་སྐྱང་ (*tsal lang*) n. frying pan.

ཚལ་དུམ་ (*tsal dum*) n. piece, part.

ཚེ་གུ་ (*tsi gu*) n. embryo.

ཚེ་ག་ (*tsig*) n. work, remark, speech, burn.

ཚེ་ག་རྒྱལ་ (*tsig dup*) n. sentence.

ཚེ་ག་མྲོགས་ (*tsig dog*) n. anxilliary word.

ཚེ་གས་བཅད་ (*tsig chet*) n. internode.

ཚེ་གས་ཚད་ (*tsig chhet*) n. burnt.

ཚེ་ག་བསྐྱུ་ (*tsig du*) n. compound word.

ཚེ་ག་འབྲེལ་ (*tsig del*) conjunction, syntax.

ཚེ་ག་འབྲེལ་ (*tsig del*) n. commentary, explanatory note.

ཚེ་ག་རྒྱ་ (*tsig da*) n. pronounciation.

ཚེ་ག་ངན་ (*tsig nyen*) n. insulting/ abusive/ nasty/mean talk.

ཚེ་ག་བཅོས་ (*tsig choe*) n. correction, work editing.

ཚེ་ག་དོན་ (*tsig don*) n. word meaning.

ཚེ་ག་གདངས་ (*tsig dang*) n. tone, voice.

ཚེ་ག་ཀོ་ (*tsig ko*) n. anger.

ཚེ་ག་ཐད་ (*tsig thet*) n. conjunction.

ཚེ་ག་རྒྱུར་ (*tsig jor*) n. phrasing/rhetoric.

ཚེ་ག་རྒྱུབ་ (*tsig tchup*) n. crude talk, rebuking.

ཚེ་ག་ཚོགས་ (*tsig tsog*) n. glossory.

ཚེ་ག་གཞི་ (*tsig shi*) n. main point, base.

ཚེ་ག་མཛོད་ (*tsig jot*) n. dictionary, glossory, words.

ཚེ་ག་གཙོ་ (*tsig tcho*) n. main talk, main point.

ཚེ་ག་རྩ་ (*tsig ro*) n. ashes, coal, left over of burnt.

ཚེ་ག་བགད་ (*tsig shet*) v. to burn.

ཚེ་ག་ལུག་ (*tsig lhug*) n. prose, paragraph.

ཚེ་གས་ (*tsig*) n. joint, knuckle, solid.

ཚེ་གས་མ་ (*tsig ma*) n. solid, residues, sediment, dregs.

ཚོམས་ (*tsim*) v. to be satisfied, to be contented.

ཚེར་བ་ (*tser wa*) v. to splatter.

ཚེལ་ལུ་ (*tsi lu*) n. fat.

ཚུགས་ (*tsug*) v. to bear, to carry, to do, to brave, to bear to.

ཚུད་ (*tsut*) v. to enter, to accomodate, to accept.

ཚུན་ (*tsun*) adj. then on, here upon.

ཚུན་ཚད་ (*tsun tset*) adj. here on, than on, hence forth.

ཚུར་ཁ་ (*tsur kha*) n. this side.

ཚུར་ཉེ་ (*tsur te*) adv. on this side, this side, here.

ཚུན་བཅད་ (*tsun chet*) adv. from now on, here on.

ཚུལ་ (*tsul*) n. method, manner, discipline, conduct.

ཚུལ་ཁྲིམས་ (*tsul thim*) n. moral law, science, code of conduct.

ཚུལ་མཐུན་ (*tsul thun*) n. law abiding, lawful, disciplined.

ཚུལ་ལོ་ (*tsul lo*) pre. as, as if, in the manner, way of doing things.

ཚུལ་ལྡན་ (*tsul den*) n. moral, upright, good, decent, honour, respect.

ཚུར་ཚུར་ (*tsur tsur*) n. close up.

ཚེ་ (*tse*) n. life, time, age, at the time /moment.

ཚེ་རྒྱབས་ (*tse kab*) n. time, period.

ཚེ་མདོ་ (*tse do*) n. longevity.

ཚེ་མག་ (*tse mag*) n. thorn, barrier.

ཚེ་ཚད་ (*tse tset*) n. duration of life, lifetime.

ཚེ་རིང་ (*tse ring*) n. long life.

ཚེ་ལུ་ (*tse lu*) n. fat.

ཚེ་ལུམ་ (*tse lum*) n. thorn berry.

ཚེ་རབས་ (*tse rab*) n. duration of life, ancestry.

ཚེག་ (*tseg*) n. dot.

ཚེགས་ (*tseg*) n. difficulty, trouble.

ཚེད་ (*tset*) n. measure, time.

ཚེད་རྩོ་ (*tset do*) n. stone indicating point of measurement.

ཚེམ་ (*tsem*) n. stitching.

ཚེམ་པོ་ (*tsempo*) n. tailor.

ཚེམ་དཔོན་ (*tsem pon*) n. tailor master.

ཚེམས་ (*tsem*) n. tooth (H).

ཚེར་ (*tser*) n. sorrow, lazy.

ཚེས་ (*tse*) n. date in calendar.

ཚེས་ཐོ་ (*tse tho*) n. calendar.

ཚེར་མ་ (*tse ma*) n. thorn.

ཚེར་ལུམ་ (*tse lum*) n. thorn berry.

ཚོགས་ (*tsog*) v. to gather, n. meeting, grouping, offering, conference.

ཚོགས་ཁང་ (*tsog khong*) n. hall, assembly.

ཚོགས་འདུ་ (*tsog du*) n. meeting
group, assembly, organisation,
association.

ཚོགས་ལྗེ་ (*tsog de*) n. group, organis-
ation, company, unit association.

ཚོགས་པོ་ (*tsog po*) n. organisation,
association, society, group.

ཚོགས་དཔོན་ (*tsog pon*) n. leader.

ཚོགས་གཙོ་ (*tsog tcho*) n. chief
leader, head of organisation.

ཚོང་ (*tsong*) n. trade, business,
commerce.

ཚོང་འགྲུལ་ (*tsong dul*) n. commerce,
trade.

ཚོང་པོ་ (*tsong po*) n. trader, business-
man, merchant.

ཚོང་དཔོན་ (*tsong pon*) n. leading
merchant.

ཚོང་རུས་ (*tsong due*) n. market, city,
town.

ཚོང་རྩོག་ (*tsong jog*) n. commodity,
goods, articles.

ཚོང་སྐྱོལ་ (*tsong log*) v. withdraw,
a deal.

ཚོད་ (*tsaet*) n. limit, guess,
estimation.

ཚོད་ཚི་ (*tsaet tsi*) n. meat for curry.

ཚོད་སྟོག་ (*tsaet nyog*) n. gruel with
mixed vegetable.

ཚོད་ལྟ་ (*tsot ta*) v. to prove, to watch,
to interview.

ཚོད་སྐབ་ (*tsae son*) n. seedling,
sapling of vegetable.

ཚོད་མ་ (*tsaem*) n. green vegetable,
curry.

ཚོན་ (*tson*) n. colour, colouring
material.

ཚོབ་ (*tsob*) n. bundle, bunch, group,
collection.

ཚོམས་ (*tsom*) n. mortar.

ཚོམ་ཕྱུག་ (*tsom phyug*) n. pestle.

ཚོམ་ཐུ་ (*tsom bu*) n. bunch of flower.

ཚོར་པོ་ (*tsor bo*) v. to feel, to sense,
to know, to percieve.

ཚོལ་ (*tsol*) v. to find, to search.

ཚོས་ (*tsaet*) n. paint, colour, dye,
v. matured, ripe, cooked.

ཚོས་པོ་ (*tsaet po*) adv. cooked, n. dye.

མཚང་ (*tsang*) n. crime, fault, adv.
wrong doing.

མཚང་ཁ་ (*tsang kha*) v. to scramble,
to squeeze in.

མཚན་ (*tseñ*) n. name (H), night.

མཚན་གང་ (*tseñ gang*) n. while evening / night time.

མཚན་ངན་ (*tseñ nyen*) n. bad name.

མཚན་ཉིད་ (*tseñ nyit*) n. essential, natural characteristic, logic/philosophy.

མཚན་ཚ་ (*tseñ chha*) n. weapon.

མཚན་དགུང་ (*tseñ gung*) adv. mid-night.

མཚན་རིག་ (*tseñ rig*) n. logic, philosophy, science.

མཚན་རྟགས་ (*tseñ tag*) n. sign, signature(H).

མཚན་གཞི་ (*tseñ shi*) n. basic cause, main symptom/ sign.

མཚན་སྐྱེན་ (*tseñ nyen*) n. reputation, fame.

མཚམས་ (*tsam*) n. time, border, boundry, interval, agreement, meditation.

མཚུངས་ (*tsung*) adj. alike, similar, equal.

མཚུངས་པོ་ (*tsung po*) adj. appropriate, becoming, fit, suitable.

མཚེར་ (*tser*) n. lazy.

མཚེད་ཅད་ (*tse bet*) v. to feel irritated.

མཚེད་དྲགས་ (*tse tag*) irritating.

མཚོ་ (*tso*) n. lake, sea.

མཚོ་ཆེན་ (*tso chhen*) n. ocean, large sea.

མཚོ་གོ་ (*tso ko*) n. pond, pool.

མཚོ་གྲང་ (*tso long*) n. whale.

མཚོ་ཇིང་ (*tso zing*) n. pond.

མཚོ་མོན་ (*tso mon*) n. diety of pond.

མཚོན་ཚ་ (*tson chha*) n. weapon, war heads.

འཚང་ (*tsang*) v. to stuff in, to push one's self in.

འཚང་ཁ་ (*tsang kha*) n. crowd, congestion, mob.

འཚབ་ (*tsab*) n. replacement, repayment.

འཚབས་ (*tsab*) n. fickle mind.

འཚམ་ (*tsam*) n. agreement, meditation.

འཚམས་ (*tsam*) n. equal quantity.

མཚམས་རྩ་ (*tsam do*) n. boundary point/stone indicating boundary.

འཚམས་པོ་ (*tsampo*) adj. proper, matching, suitable.

འཚལ་ (*tsal*) v. to prostrate.

འཚིག་ (*tsig*) v. to burn.

འཚོག་བཤད་ (*tsig sheg*) v. to be burnt.

འཚོགས་ (*tsig*) n. anger, v. to be angry.

འཚོགས་ཀོ་ (*tsig ko*) n. anger.

འཚོངས་ (*tsing*) v. satisfied, contented.

འཚོང་ (*tsing*) v. angry.

འཚུགས་ (*tsug*) v. to get started, to begin.

འཚུད་ (*tsuet*) v. to get admitted, to get included.

འཚུབ་ (*tsub*) adj. turbulent, violent, aggressive.

འཚོམ་ (*tsem*) n. stitch.

འཚོ་ (*tso*) v. to live, to exist, be alive.

འཚོ་སྐྱོང་ (*tso kyong*) v. looking after, bring up, supporting caring.

འཚོ་བ་ (*tso wa*) n. life, living.

འཚོག་ (*tsog*) v. to gather.

འཚོས་ (*tso*) n. colour.

འཚོད་ (*tsoet*) n. cook.

འཚོམས་ (*tsoem*) v. annoyed, enraged.

འཚོལ་ (*tsol*) v. to search, to look for, to seek, to enquire.

འཚོལ་ཀོ་ (*tsol ko*) v. to search, to fetch.

འཚོལ་ཞིབ་ (*tsol shib*) n. detail investigation, exploration, probe.

ང་

ང་ (*za*) the nineteenth letter of the alphabet.

ང་ཀ་ (*za ka*) n. vessel (alloy), pot.

ང་རྒྱལ་ (*zah kyab*) v. to dress up, to make up.

ང་པོ་ (*za wo*) n. tiffin.

ང་རུ་ (*za ru*) n. ladle.

ང་ཏི་ (*za ti*) n. nutmeg.

ང་ལ་ (*za la*) n. soldering.

ང་ཏོབ་ (*za hob*) n. hole, crack in the ground.

ང་ཏོམ་ (*za hom*) n. lizard.

ངམ་ལ་ (*zamba lha*) n. the god of wealth.

ང་རག་ (*za rag*) n. small pot used in altar.

ངག་ངག་ (*zag zag*) n. crowd.

ངམ་ (*zam*) n. lady, woman.

ངར་རུར་ (*zar zur*) n. mess, untidy, disorder.

ངེ་ཀ་ (*ze ka*) n. left over after sipping 'chang'.

མང་ང་ (*zeth*) v. to do, to complete.

མང་ད་གློ་ (*zet go*) n. ceremony, celebration (II).

མང་ད་རྣམ་ (*zet nam*) n. biography (II).

མང་ད་པོ་ (*zet po*) n. deed, act.

མང་ད་ལྷོད་ (*zet choet*) n. conduct, behaviour, manner (II).

མང་མ་ (*zam*) v. to cut, to kill.

མང་འ་ (*za*) n. rahula.

མང་འ་མང་འ་ (*za za*) n. match, fitting.

མང་འ་གྲོགས་ (*za dog*) n. couple, friendship, good will, cordial.

མང་འ་བོ་ (*za wo*) n. husband, boy friend.

མང་འ་མོ་ (*za mo*) n. wife, girl friend.

མཇུ་གུ་ (*zu gu*) n. tail, nail.

མཇུབ་ཅུང་ (*zub chung*) n. small finger.

མཇུབ་ཀོར་ (*zub kor*) n. ring.

མཇུབ་མོ་ (*zub mo*) n. finger.

མཇུལ་ (*zue*) v. to enter.

མཇེ་ནད་ (*ze net*) n. plague, leprosy.

མཇེབ་ (*zeb*) n. wart.

མཇེར་ (*zer*) v. fin, nail.

མཛེས་ (ze) adj. beautiful, charming.
 མཛེས་ཉམས་ (ze nyam) n. exceptionally attractive.
 མཛེས་མདངས་ (ze dang) n. charming colour.
 མཛེས་པོ་ (ze po) n. out growth, wart, beauty, fair.
 མཛེས་དྲགས་ (ze dag) adj. beautiful.
 མཛོ་ (zo) n. cross of yak and bull.
 མཛོག་ (jog) n. fist.
 མཛོད་ (zoet) n. treasury.
 འཛགས་ (zag) v. leaked.
 འཛངས་ (zang) v. to peirce, to make hole.
 འཛད་ (zet) v. to climb.
 འཛད་སྐྱོད་ (zet choet) n. game of climbing.
 འཛམ་གླིང་ (zam ling) n. world.
 འཛམ་གླིང་མང་པའི་ ཚོས་ ཚོགས་ (zam ling mang pai choe tsog) n. world religious conference.
 འཛམ་གླིང་དམག་ཆེན་ (zam ling mag chhen) n. world war.
 འཛམ་གླིང་ནི་བདེ་ (zam ling shi de) world peace.
 འཛམ་གླིང་ཡོངས་ (zam ling yong)

world wide.
 འཛམ་གླིང་རིང་ལུགས་ (zam ling ring lug) n. internationalism/ cosmopolitan.
 འཛམ་གླིང་གསར་བཅའ་ (zam ling sar je) n. world revolution.
 འཛར་ (zar) v. to hang, hanging, to stick.
 འཛིག་འཛིག་ (zig zig) n. threatening, menacing.
 འཛིང་ (zing) v. to fight, n. disorder, undressed condition.
 འཛིངས་པོ་ (zing po) v. to keep things in disorder, to leave hair undressed.
 འཛིན་ (zin) v. to hold, n. class.
 འཛིན་ཁང་ (zin khang) n. school, class room.
 འཛིན་གྲ་ (zin da) n. class.
 འཛིན་ཤོག་ (zin shog) n. bill, invoice, receipt.
 འཛིན་སྐྱོངས་ (zin kyong) n. administration, management.
 འཛིན་གུལ་ (zin gyal) n. class.
 འཛིན་ (zin) བཟུང་ (jung) v. to hold, to capture, to arrest.
 འཛུམ་ (zum) n. smile.
 འཛུམ་སྟེང་ (jum dip) n. smile spot.

འཇུལ་ (zul) n. to enter.
 འཇོག་ (zeg) v. to climb, to ride.
 འཇོང་ཞལ་ (zeshal) n. spethun.
 འཇོམས་ (zom) v. to gather, to meet.
 འཇོལ་ (zoe) n. mistake, error, wrong.
 འཇོལ་བོ་ (zoe bo) v. to make mistake, to be wrong.
 ཇལ་ཇིངས་ (za ding) n. earthen pot.
 ཇལ་ཇུ་ (za chhau) n. spring water.
 ཇལ་མ་ (zama) n. vessel, pot.
 ཇལ་རུ་ (za ru) n. ladle.
 ཇལ་ལ་ (zala) n. soldering.
 ཇལ་ག་ (zag) v. to leak, n. gentleman.
 ཇལ་བ་ (zah) adj. muddy, damp, v. to dump.
 ཇལ་མ་ (zam) n. vessel, pot, v. to cut.
 ཇལ་ན་ (zen) n. food; feed.
 ཇལ་ས་ (ze) n. mother, element, gun powder, material, chemical, blasting.
 ཇལ་སྐྱུར་ (ze gyur) n. chemistry.
 ཇལ་སྐལ་ (ze thog) n. fuse.
 ཇལ་སྐྱོར་ (ze jor) n. chemical.
 ཇལ་སྐྱུང་ (ze lung) n. gas.

ཇལ་ལུང་ (ze luet) n. fertilizer.
 ཇལ་ཇི་ (zi) n. baby sitter, ornament, eyelash.
 ཇལ་ག་ (zig) n. noble, generous.
 ཇལ་གསང་ (ze sang) n. sensitivity, alertness, adj. sensitive.
 ཇལ་གམས་ (zig nyam) n. elegant, magnificance, dignity, prestige.
 ཇལ་གས་དུགས་ (zig dag) adj. excellent.
 ཇལ་གྲོག་ (zig dog) n. pride.
 ཇལ་ང་ (zing) n. pond, pool, reservoir.
 ཇལ་ར་ (zer) shooting pain.
 ཇུ་ཐུལ་ (zu thul) n. illusion, miracle, deception.
 ཇུ་ན་ (zum) n. lie, false.
 ཇུ་ས་ (zue) change of form.
 ཇུ་ས་མོ་ (zue mo) adj. artificial, fake, false.
 ཇུ་ཇེ་ (ze) n. lord, king, v. to raise clothe to shorten.
 ཇུ་ས་ (ze) n. pain in the body.
 ཇུ་ག་ (zog) n. the end, finish.
 ཇུ་གས་ (jog) v. finished.

རྫོགས་ཆེན་ (*zog chhen*) n. the great end, the mahayana sect of Buddhism.

རྫོགས་པོ་ (*zog po*) n. the end, the finish.

རྫོགས་ལྡན་ (*zog den*) adj. complete, perfect.

རྫོང་ (*zong*) n. fort, palace.

རྫོང་ཁག་ (*zong khag*) n. district.

རྫོང་དཔོན་ (*zong pon*) n. district officer, district collector.

རྫོང་བདའ་ (*zong dah*) n. expulsion, deportation.

རྫོབ་ (*zob*) v. to press down, to trample down.

བཞེ་ (*ze*) v. to raise and fix clothe in the waist to save it from wetting.

མཇེ་ (*ze*) n. leprosy.

ལ

ལ་ (*wa*) the twentieth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ལ་ (*wa*) n. fox.

ལ་ཁ་ (*wa kha*) n. drain, pipe.

ལ་སྟག་ (*wa tag*) n. hyena.

ལ་ཁུང་ (*wa khung*) n. liar.

ལ་གོན་ (*wa gon*) n. old fox.

ལ་པག་ (*wa pag*) n. fox skin.

ལ་ར་ན་སི་ (*wa ra na si*) n. banaras.

ལ་ལུང་ (*wa lung*) n. walung valley in eastern Nepal.

ལ་ལེར་ (*wa ler*) adj. clearly.

ལང་ (*wong*) n. sound.

ལམ་ (*wom*) n. fox, jackle.

ལལ་ (*wal*) v. to understand.

ལུར་དོ་ (*wour do*) n. pumice, sling.

ལེུ་ (*weu*) n. eagle.

ཞ

ཞ (sha) twenty-first letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཞགག་ (shagag) n. branch.

ཞང་ (shah) v. to scare away.

ཞལ་ (shala) n. pad, padded

ཞདཀར་ (sha ka) silver vessel.

ཞུ་ཏོག་ (sha tog) n. tip of cap.

ཞཱི་ (sha ni) n. lead.

ཞུ་ཐེངས་ (sha theng) n. lame, crippled legged.

ཞུ་མོ་ (sha mo) n. hat.

ཞུ་པོ་ (sha wo) n. lame.

ཞུ་ནག་ (sha nag) n. a sect in lamaism, literally, meaning black hat.

ཞར་ (sha ra) n. blind.

ཞུ་དམར་ (sha mor) n. a sect an lamaim, literally mean red hat.

ཞུ་སྐྱག་ (sha nyug) n. pencil.

ཞུ་མེར་ (sha ser) n. yellow hat.

ཞག་ (shag) n. night.

ཞག་ས་ (shag sa) n. halting place.

ཞགས་ (shag) v. to beat clean grains,

to pound and make clean.

ཞགས་ཀོ་ (shako) v. to thresh and make the grain clean.

ཞག་ཚི་ (shag tsi) n. fat, grease.

ཞང་ཁང་ (shang khang) n. brothel.

ཞང་པོ་ (shang po) n. maternal uncle.

ཞང་མོ་ (shang mo) n. prostitute, call girl.

ཞན་པོ་ (shen po) adj. inferiority complex, n. dumb, poor, straight forward.

ཞབ་ཏོག་ (shab tog) n. food, beating in slang.

ཞབས་ (shab) n. foot (H).

ཞབས་སྐྱེལ་ (shab ke) n. farewell, v. to send off, to see off.

ཞབ་ཤོ་ (shab do) n. dance, tap dance.

ཞབས་ཀྱག་ (shab kyag) n. stairs (H).

ཞབས་ཀྱུ་ (shab kyu) n. the vowel, u.

ཞབས་ཀྱེལ་ (shab kyal) n. see off, bid fare well (H).

ཞབས་ཏོག་ (shab tog) n. food.

ཞབས་འདེན་ (shab den) reception.

ཞབས་ཅགས་ (shab cha) n. shoe (H).

ཞབས་རྗེས་ (shab je) n. foot print (H).

ཞབས་རྟེན་ (*shab ten*) n. religious service, ceremony.

ཞབས་རྟོང་ (*shab tong*) n. on foot (H).

ཞབས་དུང་ (*shab dung*) n. presence, adv. in front of.

ཞབས་ཕྱི་ (*shab che*) n. servant.

ཞབས་ཐོ་ (*shab do*) n. dance.

ཞབས་ཤུབ་ (*shab shub*) n. sock.

ཞམ་ (*sham*) n. bottom of vessel, lower part, base.

ཞམ་ཐུ་ (*sham bu*) n. hat, cap.

ཞམ་འདྲེན་ (*sham den*) n. embarrassment, shame.

ཞར་སྤུང་ (*shar zung*) n. additional.

ཞལ་ (*shal*) n. mouth, face (H).

ཞལ་དཀར་ (*shal kar*) n. cup (H).

ཞལ་ལྷེད་ (*shal chet*) n. decision, judgement (H).

ཞལ་ཚོད་ (*shal chhot*) n. agreement (H).

ཞལ་ཚིགས་ (*shal tsig*) n. will, final statement (H).

ཞལ་འདེབས་ (*shal deb*) n. contribution, donation.

ཞལ་འདོན་ (*shal don*) n. prayer (H).

ཞལ་ཕྱི་ (*shal chhi*) n. hanker chief (H).

ཞལ་རས་ (*shal re*) n. face (H)

ཞལ་བཟས་ (*shal je*) n. food offered to god (H).

ཞལ་ལག་ (*shal lag*) n. food (H).

ཞལ་ཚ་ (*she tsa*) n. shame, shy (H).

ཞལ་ཚོ་ (*shal tso*) n. known, identified, acquaintance (H).

ཞལ་ཤོབ་ (*shal shob*) n. joke.

ཞལ་ལྷི་ (*shel chi*) n. mucous.

ཞལ་སྐྱོབ་ (*shal lob*) n. pupil.

ཞལ་བརྩམ་ (*shel tchum*) v. to keep quiet (H).

ཞལ་གསང་ (*shal sang*) n. frank.

ཞི་ (*shi*) n. peace, civility.

ཞི་བ་ (*shiwa*) n. non-violence, peace.

ཞི་ཁྲོ་ (*shi tho*) n. peace-violence.

ཞི་བདེ་ (*shi de*) n. harmony, peace.

ཞི་བདེ་ངང་མཉམ་འཚོ་ (*shi de gnang nyam tso*) peaceful coexistence.

ཞི་འདུལ་ (*shi dul*) adj. peacefulness.

ཞི་ཕོར་ (*shi phor*) n. bowl, wooden cup.

ཞི་མོལ་ (*shi mol*) n. peaceful talk.

ཞི་ལྷོད་ (*shi lhot*) adj. softening, easing, relaxing.

ཞིང་ཁ་ (*shing kha*) n. field, farm.

ཞིང་ཁམས་ (*shing kham*) n. heaven, liberation.

ཞིང་པོ་ (*shing po*) n. farmer, peasant.

ཞིང་བདག་ (*shing da*) n. land owner.

ཞིང་གཡོག་ (*shing yog*) n. farming, cultivation.

ཞིང་བཤགས་ (*shing shag*) n. the late, the dead.

ཞིབ་ (*shib*) n. thorough, fine, detail.

ཞིབ་བཅད་ (*shib chet*) v. to examine.

ཞིབ་ཚ་ (*shib chha*) n. detail, thorough.

ཞིབ་ཞིབ་ (*shib shib*) n. fine, very fine.

ཞིབ་གསལ་ (*shib sal*) adj. thoroughly clear.

ཞིབ་ཕོར་ (*shib phor*) n. wooden bowl with lid.

ཞིབ་དུད་ (*shib chet*) n. inspection, examination, investigating.

ཞིམ་ (*shim*) adj. sweet taste, delicious, nice smell.

ཞིམ་པུ་ (*shem pu*) adj. tasty.

ཞུ་དག་ (*shu dag*) n. correct, right.

ཞུ་མཁན་ (*shu khen*) n. applicant, appellant.

ཞུ་བ་ (*shu wa*) n. request, appeal, application.

ཞུ་ཡིག་ (*shuyig*) n. application, petition, report.

ཞུགས་ (*shug*) v. to take part, to participate (H).

ཞུགས་མི་ (*shugmi*) n. man attending the meeting.

ཞུགས་མེ་ (*shugme*) n. warming fire.

ཞུགས་ཤིང་ (*shug shing*) n. fire wood.

ཞུར་ (*sho*) v. to melt.

ཞེ་ (*shea*) n. fortieth, count from forty one to forty nine. e.g;

ཞེ་གཅིག་ (*shea chig*) n. forty one;

ཞེ་གཉིས་ (*shea nyi*) n. forty two;

ཞེ་གསུམ་ (*shea sum*) n. forty three;

ཞེ་བཞི་ (*shea shi*) n. forty four;

ཞེ་ལྔ་ (*shea gna*) n. forty five;

ཞེ་དྲུག་ (*shea dug*) n. forty six;

ཞེ་བདུན་ (*shea dun*) n. forty seven;

ཞེ་བརྒྱད་ (*shea gyet*) n. forty eight;

ཞེ་དགུ་ (*shea gu*) n. forty nine.

ཞེ་སྤང་ (*shedang*) n. anger.

ཞེ་ཏམ་ (*shea tam*) n. maid servant.

ཞེ་ཐྲེལ་ (*shea thel*) n. annoy, dislike, hatred.

ཞེ་ལོག་ (*shealog*) adj. lazy, dislike.

ཞེ་སོ་ (*shea so*) n. honour, respect.

ཞེ་གཅོད་ (*shea chot*) n. harsh word.

ཞེ་གསུམ་ (*shea sum*) adj. forty three.

ཞེང་ (*sheng*) n. width.

ཞེང་ཁ་ (*sheng kha*) n. breadth area.

ཞེང་ཅན་ (*sheng chen*) n. wide, broad.

ཞེད་ (*shet*) v. to be afraid of.

ཞེན་ (*shen*) adj. loyalty, fidelity, lowering effect, weak, feeble, v. being.

ཞེན་ཆགས་ (*shen cha*) n. attachment, fondness.

ཞེན་ཤོར་ (*shen shor*) n. weak, poor.

ཞེལ་ (*sje*) v. to over flow.

ཞེས་པོ་ (*shepo*) n. whosoever, so called.

ཞོ་ (*sho*) n. curd.

ཞོ་ཅིག་ཞོ་གཉིས་ (*sho*) v. come once and go.

ཞོ་ཆགས་ (*sho chha*) n. collection, gather, curd.

ཞོ་ལི་ (*sholi*) n. bull.

ཞོགས་ (*shog*) n. morning.

ཞོན་ (*shon*) v. to ride, to mount.

ཞོབ་ (*shob*) v. to subside, to heal, to become normal.

ཞོམ་ (*shom*) n. wooden trough, v. to heal.

ཞོར་ (*shor*) n. coincidental, paralel activity, adj. along with.

ཞོར་ཞོར་ (*shor shor*) adj. hanging.

ཞོར་དུད་ (*shor dut*) adv. pulling together, at the same time, incidental.

ཞོལ་ (*shol*) n. lower part, bottom abdomen of human body.

ཞོལ་མ་ (*shoem*) n. cock roach.

ཞོལ་ཕོ་ (*shol pho*) n. male.

ཞོལ་མོ་ (*shol mo*) n. female.

གཞག་ (*shag*) v. to cap, to possess, to hold.

གཞང་ཆང་ (*shang chhang*) n. prostitution.

གཞན་ (*shen*) n. another, other.

གཞམ་ (*sham*) n. comfort, softness.

གཞས་ (*she*) n. song, music.

བཞུ་པོ་ (*shepo*) n. singer.
 བཞི་ (*shi*) n. basis, origin, source.
 བཞི་ཚེ་ (*shi chhe*) n. fundamental.
 བཞི་བདག་ (*shi dag*) n. local deity.
 བཞི་རྩ་ (*shi tcha*) n. base, foundation.
 བཞི་བཙུག་ (*shi tchag*) v. lay foundation.
 བཞི་བཞག་ (*shi shag*) v. to start foundation.
 བཞི་རིམ་ (*shi rim*) n. primary, basic level.
 བཞི་རིམ་དམའ་སྒྲོབ་ (*shi rim ma lob*) n. lower primary school.
 བཞི་རིམ་མཐོ་སྒྲོབ་ (*shi rim tho lob*) n. junior school.
 བཞིབ་ (*shib*) v. to pack, to keep close together.
 བཞིལ་ (*shi*) v. to get well.
 བཞིས་ (*she*) n. family estate/ home.
 བཞིས་ཆགས་ (*shi chhah*) n. settlement camp.
 བཞིས་པོ་ (*shi po*) n. inhabitant.
 བཞི་ཅེ་ (*she che*) adj. very important.
 བཞུ་ (*shue*) n. bow.

བཞུང་ (*shung*) n. government.
 བཞུང་ལམ་ (*shung lam*) n. public road, national highway.
 བཞུང་ཐིག་ (*shung thig*) n. longitude.
 བཞུང་ལུགས་ (*shung lug*) n. government rules and regulation.
 བཞུང་ཚབ་ (*shung tsab*) n. ambassador, government representative.
 བཞུང་བཞེས་ (*shung she*) n. confiscation
 བཞུང་ཡིག་ (*shung yig*) n. official paper/ document.
 བཞུང་གཡོག་ (*shung yog*) n. government service.
 བཞུང་སྲིད་ (*shung sit*) n. administration/management of government.
 བཞེན་ (*shen*) v. to feel, to obtain.
 བཞེན་སྐུལ་ (*shan kul*) n. appeal.
 བཞེས་ཉིན་ (*she nyin*) n. day after tomorrow.
 བཞོན་ཉིད་ (*sho nynig*) year before last.
 བཞོག་ (*shog*) v. peel off, level off, to smoothen.
 བཞོག་ཕྱེད་ (*shog chhet*) n. one side.

གཞོག་སྒྲོང་ (*shog long*) v. to mould the mind, to train oneself.

གཞོང་པོ་ (*shong po*) n. bowl/ tab/ trough (wooden).

གཞོན་རུ་ (*shon nu*) n. youth, spinster.

གཞོན་པོ་ (*shon bo*) n. young.

གཞོན་ཤ་ (*shon sha*) n. youthfulness.

གཞོབ་ (*shob*) n. burn, scorch, shrink.

གཞོབ་དྲི་ (*shob di*) n. smell of burnt or peached meat/milk.

གཞོལ་ (*shol*) v. to flow down.

བཞག་ (*shag*) v. to put down, to keep, to place.

བཞངས་ (*shang*) v. to get up, to wake up (H).

བཞད་གད་ (*shegeth*) v. to crack joke, n. caricature.

བཞར་ (*shar*) v. to clean, to dress hair.

བཞས་གད་ (*she get*) v. to bloom.

བཞི་ (*shi*) n. four.

བཞི་བཅུ་ (*shib chu*) n. forty.

བཞི་བཅུ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*shib chu tham po*) n. fortieth.

བཞིན་ (*shin*) adj. according to.

བཞིན་རས་ (*shin re*) n. face.

བཞིབ་ (*shib*) v. to suck juice.

བཞུ་ (*shu*) v. to melt.

བཞུ་པོ་ (*shu wo*) n. melting.

བཞུགས་ (*shug*) v. sit (H).

བཞུགས་ཁྲི་ (*shue thi*) n. seat, chair (H).

བཞུགས་གདན་ (*shug den*) n. mattress, carpet (H).

བཞུགས་ས་ (*shu sa*) n. residence, place.

བཞུགས་པོ་གནད་ (*shu po nang*) n. good bye, please sit down (H).

བཞེངས་པོ་ (*sheng po*) v. to rise, to wake up, to erect, to build (H).

བཞེས་ (*shea*) v. to eat, to take, to receive, to accept (H).

བཞེས་ཚེ་ (*she tchi*) n. chopstick.

བཞོ་ (*sho*) v. to draw milk from cow.

བཞོངས་ (*shong*) n. to get up, to rise, to stand up (H).

བཞོངས་པོ་ (*shong po*) n. to rise up, to stand up (H).

བཞོག་ (*shog*) v. to smoothen.

བཞོམ་ (*shom*) n. milching cow.

ཟ

ཟ་ (*ja*) the twenty second letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཟ་ (*ja*) v. to eat.

ཟ་ཁ་ (*ja kha*) n. food habit.

ཟ་ཁང་ (*ja khang*) n. restaurant.

ཟ་རྩ་ (*za gna*) n. drum semi circular in shape.

ཟ་ཆས་ (*ja chhe*) n. food stuffs, eatables, provision.

ཟ་མིག་གོ་ (*ja mi ko*) n. voracious eater.

ཟ་འོ་ (*ja wo*) n. eating.

ཟ་འདུ་ (*ja du*) n. grain.

ཟ་མ་ (*jama*) n. food.

ཟ་ཚོད་ (*jah tsot*) n. green vegetable.

ཟ་ཅིས་ (*ja tchi*) n. account of eating.

ཟག་པ་ (*jag pa*) n. ignorance.

ཟག་མེད་ (*jag meg*) n. bad.

ཟག་སོག་ (*jag sog*) v. to tease.

ཟག་གོ་སོག་ (*jagko sog*) v. to tease.

ཟང་ཟིང་ (*jang jing*) n. disorder, disturbance, chaos.

ཟངས་ (*jang*) n. copper.

ཟད་ (*jet*) n. to go down, to finish, to loose.

ཟད་པོ་ (*jet po*) v. to wear out, to fail.

ཟད་སོང་ (*jet song*) n. expenditure. v. to spend.

ཟན་ (*jen*) n. food, pastry.

ཟབ་ (*jah*) v. to economise, to bear with.

ཟབ་རྒྱས་ (*jah gyes*) illustrate, elaborate.

ཟབ་དགས་ (*jah dag*) adj. deep, profound.

ཟབ་སྒྲིད་ (*jah tot*) n. dress up.

ཟམ་པོ་ (*jam po*) n. bridge.

ཟམས་ (*jam*) v. to decay, to wear out, to weather out.

ཟས་ (*je*) n. food.

ཟས་སྒྲིལ་པོ་ (*je kewa*) n. ration card.

ཟས་ལོ་ (*je yo*) n. fried wheat grain.

ཟི་ (*ji*) v. to accept, to obtain, to receive.

ཟི་པོ་ (*je po*) n. dew.

ཟི་མོམ་ (*je mom*) n. wasp like bee.

ཟིང་ (*jing*) n. disturbance, pain.

ཟིང་འབྲུག་ (*jing thuk*) n. fight, quarrel.

ཇིང་ཐུག་ (*jing thug*) n. disturbance.

ཇིན་ (*jin*) v. to be over, to catch.

ཇིན་དྲི་ (*jin di*) n. note, draft.

ཇིན་རྒྱུགས་ (*jin dig*) n. receipt, quittance.

ཇིན་མཚོན་ (*jin tsen*) n. chinese coriander.

ཇིམ་ཅི་ (*jim tchi*) n. grains like that of millet used for making sauce.

ཇིམ་བྱིམ་ (*jim jim*) n. drizzle.

ཇིལ་པོ་ (*je po*) n. dew.

ཇིལ་མངར་ (*ji ngar*) n. nectar, sugar.

ཇུན་ (*juna*) n. corner, side.

ཇུན་ལ་ (*ju na*) n. musical trumpet blown with the beating of drum on ceremonial day.

ཇུ་ཤི་ཁ་དར་ (*ju shi kha da*) n. ordinary scarf.

ཇུག་ (*jug*) n. pain, v. to pierce.

ཇུག་ཅན་ (*jug chen*) adv. painfull.

ཇུགས་ (*jug*) v. to pierce with thorn/ knife.

ཇུང་ (*jung*) n. pair /couple.

ཇུང་འབྲེལ་ (*jung del*) n. joint, combined.

ཇུངས་ (*jung*) n. energy, strength.

ཇུར་ (*jur*) n. corner, side.

ཇུར་དུ་ (*jur du*) n separate, v. put aside, put on side.

ཇུར་པོ་ (*jur po*) n. former, previous.

ཇུར་ཅམ་ (*jur tcham*) n. hint.

ཇུར་གསལ་ (*jur sal*) n. supplementary, addition.

ཇུར་གསུམ་ (*jur sum*) n. triangle.

ཇུར་བཞི་ (*jur shi*) n. quadrilateral.

ཇུར་ཀློག་ (*jur kyog*) n. irregular.

ཇུར་མཉམ་ (*jur nyam*) n. square.

ཇུར་མཉམ་མེད་ (*jur nyam mey*) n. rectangle.

ཇེ་ (*je*) v. to take, to obtain, to receive, to accept.

ཇེལ་ (*jela*) n. lizard.

ཇེའུ་ (*ji hu*) n. mane.

ཇེག་ཇེག་ (*jeg jeg*) n. untainable.

ཇེག་མ་ (*jeg ma*) n. small drop.

ཇེད་ (*jet*) v. to tease, to loose.

ཇེར་ (*jer*) n. ray, v. to vie with.

ཇེར་ཁ་ (*jer kha*) n. crack.

ཇེས་ (*je*) v. to spend, to incur
expenditure.

གཞོ་ (*jo*) n. price.

ཇེར་ན་ (*jer na*) n. ill feeling, jealousy.

ཇོ་ (*jo*) v. to make, to prepare.

ཇོ་དཀར་མ་ (*jo kam*) n. eatable nettle.

ཇོ་ཅག་ (*jo chag*) n. nettle.

ཇོ་ཚོད་ (*jo tsoet*) n. tender shoot of
nettle used for curry soup.

ཇོག་ (*jog*) n. commodities, article,
goods, merchandise.

ཇོན་ (*jone*) n. care, precaution,
caution, safety.

ཇོམ་ (*jom*) n. a kind of tree found in
Sikkim.

ཇོམ་པོ་ (*jom po*) n. long shoe.

ཇོན་སྐྱོར་ (*jon kyo*) n. save, safe,
caution, v. to save, to care.

ཇོར་ (*zor*) n. cylindrical wooden
container used in the villages in old,
time.

གཞན་ (*jon*) n. shawl/ upper robe of
a monk, v. to ill treat.

གཞན་པོ་ (*jon po*) v. to harass, to treat
badly.

གཞབ་ (*jah*) v. to adore, n. adoration,
make up.

གཞབ་སྐྱོས་ (*job toet*) n. smart,
adoration.

གཞབ་གཞབ་ (*jab jab*) n. very
cunning.

གཞལ་ (*jah*) n. planet, week day,
rahula.

གཞལ་གུར་ (*jah gur*) n. rainbow.

གཞལ་ནད་ (*ja net*) n. epilepsy.

གཞལ་ཕོག་ (*ja phog*) adj. epileptic.

གཞར་ (*jar*) n. fringe, trailing,
waterfall, spring.

གཞར་པོ་ (*jar bo*) n. hanging, trailing.

གཞི་ (*jee*) n. precious stone.

གཞི་བརྗེད་ (*jee jig*) n. magnificance,
majestic, lightning, shining.

གཞི་མདངས་ (*jee dang*) n. radiance,
sound.

གཞི་མ་ (*jee ma*) n. eye lash.

གཞིག་ (*jig*) n. leopard.

གཞིགས་ (*jig*) v. to see, to look (H).

གཞིགས་པོ་ (*jig po*) n. prediction,
prophecy.

གཞིགས་རྟོགས་ (*jig tok*) to take care,
to manage (H).

གཞིམས་པོ་ (*jim po*) v. to sleep, to nab (H).

གཞིམས་ཁང་ (*jim khang*) n. residence, home (H).

གཞིམས་ཆུང་ (*jim chang*) n. bed room.

གཞིམས་དཔོན་ (*jim pon*) n. bed man, attendant (H).

གཞིམས་མལ་ (*jim mal*) n. bed (H).

གཞིམས་ཆས་ (*jim chhes*) n. bedding (H).

གཞིམས་ཤག་ (*jim shag*) n. bed room.

གཞིམས་སྤུབ་ (*jim sub*) n. bedding holder/cover (H).

གཞིམས་ (*jim*) v. slept.

གཞིར་ (*jir*) v. to tear out, to suffer.

གཞིར་ཚ་ (*ji tsa*) v. torn, suffered.

གཞུག་ (*jug*) n. pack, summit, v. to pierce.

གཞུགས་ (*jug*) n. body.

གཞུགས་བརྟན་ (*shug nyen*) n. image, cenema.

གཞུགས་བྱད་ (*shug jet*) n. body shape.

གཞུང་ (*jung*) n. house guard.

གཞུངས་ (*jung*) v. to memorise.

གཞེར་ (*ke*) n. nail, pin.

གཞོང་ (*jong*) n. equipment of carpenter for making hole.

བཟང་པོ་ (*sang po*) n. respect, fine, nice.

བཟབ་ (*jab*) v. to economise.

བཟལ་ཚང་ (*ja tsang*) n. couple.

བཟར་ (*jar*) v. to hang.

བཟི་ (*jee*) n. drunk, intoxicate.

བཟི་བཟླིང་ (*jee jig*) n. magnificance, majestic, dignifying.

བཟུང་ (*jung*) v. to catch, to grip, to understand, n. since, adv. then on.

བཟུང་ཟླི་ (*jung di*) adv. from then.

བཟུར་ (*jur*) v. to sleep, n. side line.

བཟེབས་ (*jeh*) adj. good manner, attentive.

བཟེར་ (*jer*) n. steep and rugged hill, n. thorn, nail.

བཟོ་ (*jo*) n. art, craft, wood work, mason, constuction.

བཟོ་བཀོད་ (*jo koet*) n. model, design, structure.

བཟོ་སྐྱེན་ (*jo ten*) n. manufacturing.

བཟོ་ཁང་ (*jo khang*) n. work shop, factory.

བཟོ་གྲུ་ (jo da) n. factory.
 བཟོ་ཆས་ (jo che) n. equipments.
 བཟོ་བཅོས་ (jo choe) n. revisionism.
 བཟོ་བཅོས་རིང་ལུགས་ (jo choe ring lug) n. revisionism, modernization.
 བཟོ་བ་ (jo wa) v. to make, to manufacture.
 བཟོ་ལྗང་ (jo ta) n. shape, form, appearance.
 བཟོ་ལྗང་རིང་ལུགས་ (jo tai ring lug) n. formalism.
 བཟོ་པོ་ (jo po) n. worker, labourer, builder.
 བཟོ་པའི་འགོ་པོ་ (jo pai go po) n. foreman.
 བཟོ་གཞི་ (jo shi) n. plan, project.
 བཟོ་རིག་པོ་ (jo rig po) n. engineer.
 བཟོ་རིག་ཅན་ (jo rig chen) n. expert.
 བཟོ་རིག་ལས་ཁུངས་ (jo rig le khung) n. constuction department/office .
 བཟོ་མཁས་པོ་ (jo khe po) n. expert, competant.
 བཟོ་སྐྱད་ (jo chet) n. instruments, tools.
 བཟོ་དབྱིབས་ (jo yep) n. shape, form.

བཟོ་འབྲེལ་རིང་ལུགས་ (jo del ring lug) n. labour federalism.
 བཟོ་རྩལ་ (jo tchal) n. technology.
 བཟོ་ཚོགས་ (jo tsog) n. trade union, labour union.
 བཟོ་ཚོགས་རིང་ལུགས་ (jo tsog ring lug) trade unionism.
 བཟོ་རིག་ (jo rig) n. technical.
 བཟོ་ལས་པོ་ (jo le po) n. fine finish.
 བཟོ་ད་ (jot) v. with stand, bear, tolerate.
 བཟོ་ད་པ་ (jot pa) n. tolerance, patience.
 བཟོ་ད་པོ་སྐྱེམ་ (jo po gom) v. to talerate, to endure, to bear with.
 བཟོ་ད་གསོལ་ (jot sol) n. apology, v. to apologise.
 ཟླ་བ་ (dawa) n. moon, monday, month.
 ཟླ་ག་ (dag) v. to lick.
 ཟླུམ་ (dum) n. short, dwarf.
 ཟློག་ (dog) n. step, finish, destroy, stop.
 བཟློག་ (dog) n. stop, destroy.

ཨ་

ཨ་ (*ha*) is the twenty third letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཨ་ཅག་ (*ha chag*) n. we.

ཨ་ཁུ་ (*ha hur*) n. loud sound, noise.

ཨང་ (*hang*) n. lie, false.

ཨམ་ (*ham*) n. fox, tub, trough (wooden)

ཨཅུ་ (*hachhu*) n. sigh of sorrow.

ཨུ་ཐུག་ (*hu thug*) n. desperate, helpless, tired, fatigue.

ཨུ་ཟེ་ (*hu shi*) n. green coriander.

ཨུ་ལུག་ (*hu log*) n. bonded labour.

ཨུག་ཀོ་ (*hug ko*) n. owl.

ཨུག་པོ་ (*hug po*) n. bird, coccoo bird.

ཨུར་ (*hur*) n. noise.

ཨུར་རྒྱ་ (*hurda*) n. boisterous noise.

ཨུར་འདོན་ (*hur don*) v. chant in union, recite in union.

ཨུར་གྲོ་ (*hur do*) n. mass movement.

ཨུར་ཚ་བྲད་ (*hur tsa bet*) adj. noisy, disturbing.

ཨུར་ཚ་བྲགས་ (*hur tsa tag*) n. disturbance.

ཨུར་མ་རྒྱབས་ (*hur ma kyab*) v. to keep quiet, to be silent.

ཨུར་མེད་ (*hur met*) n. silence.

ཨུར་དོ་ (*hur do*) n. sling shot.

ཨེལུ་ (*hau*) n. eagle.

ཨོ་ (*hou*) ending participle used after vowel, word expressed in despair.

ཨོ་པོ་ (*hoepo*) n. eagle.

ཨོ་རྒྱལ་ (*ho gyal*) n. fatigue, weary.

ཨོག་ཏེ་ (*hog te*) v. to fornicate.

ཨོག་ཐོག་ (*hog thog*) n. underground story.

ཨོག་ལེ་ (*hog le*) n. underneath.

ཨོག་ལོ་ (*hog lo*) adv. below, under.

ཨོག་ཚེ་ (*hog tsi*) n. anvil.

ཨོག་རིམ་ (*hog rim*) n. lower rank or level.

ཨོགས་ (*hom*) n. younger, lower rank or level.

ཨོང་ (*hong*) v. to come, n. lie.

ཨོང་བོ་ (*hongbo*) v. to come, to arrive.

ཨོངས་ (*hong*) n. future.

ཨོད་ (*hot*) adj. light, bright.

འོད་དཔག་མེད་ (*hog pag meg*)
n. immense light, the Buddha
nirmakaya.

འོད་སྐྱུང་ (*hoet sung*) n. previous
buddha.

འོན་ཏྲོག་ (*hoen tok*) n. deaf.

འོན་པོ་ (*honbo*) n. deaf.

འོད་གསུང་ (*hogsung*) n. Buddha hoe
sung. prior to Gotama.

འོད་ཟེར་ (*hoet jer*) n. ray of light.

འོད་གསལ་ (*hoet sal*) n. celestial
region, supper-natural enlighten-
ment.

འོན་བརྒྱུངས་ (*hun dung*) n. deaf.

འོལ་ (*hoe*) n. time period.

འོལ་ཚ་ (*hoe tsa*) v. past, finished,
gone.

འོལ་སོང་ (*hoe song*) v. past, finished,
gone.

འོས་ (*hoe*) n. ballot, adj.
manageable.

འོས་སྒྲུམ་ (*hoe dom*) n. ballot box.

འོས་ཆས་ (*hoe tses*) n. tools and
equipment, documents.

འོས་པོ་ (*hoe po*) adj. able, worthy,
right, flood.

འོས་བོ་ (*hoe bo*) v. passed, lapsed.

འོས་སོང་ (*hoe song*) v. passed,
lapsed.

འོས་བདག་ (*hoe dag*) n. elector,
house.

འོས་འཁུལ་ (*hoe bul*) v. to
recommend, to nominate.

འོས་སྐྱུར་ (*hoe jor*) n. recommen-
dation, nomination.

འོས་མི་ (*hoe mi*) n. nominee,
candidate.

འོས་ཚད་ (*hoe tset*) n. norms,
standard, power, condition,
approximate, guess.

འོས་ཤོག་ (*hoe shog*) n. vote, ballot
paper.

འོས་ཤོག་སྒྲུགས་ (*hoe shog lhug*) v. to
cast vote.

འོས་ཤོག་རིང་ལུགས་ (*hoe shog ring
lhug*) n. election process,
electioneering.

འོས་གསེས་ (*hoe se*) n. election.

འོས་གསེས་ལས་ཁུངས་ (*hoe se le
khung*) n. election department/
office.

ཡ་

ཡ་ (*ya*) is the twenty fourth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཡ་ (*ya*) n. one of the pair.

ཡ་གི་ (*ya gi*) n. upper one.

ཡ་གཅིག་ (*ya chig*) n. single, alone.

ཡ་པོ་ (*ya po*) n. gentlemen (H).

ཡ་མཚུ་ (*yam chhu*) n. upper lip.

ཡ་མེད་ (*ya meg*) n. without pair, careless, naughty.

ཡ་མཚན་ (*ya tsen*) adj. surprising, wonderful, amazing.

ཡ་རབས་ (*ya rab*) n. gentle, a well mannered.

ཡ་མ་ (*ya ma*) adj. without essence.

ཡ་སོ་ (*ya so*) n. upper teeth.

ཡག་ (*yag*) adj. good.

ཡག་ཤིང་ (*yag shing*) n. wild tree grows in mid altitude, produces tri foliate flower.

ཡག་ཤོས་ (*yag sho*) n. best.

ཡང་ཡང་ (*yang yang*) n. again, often.

ཡང་དག་ (*yang dag*) n. pure, pious.

ཡང་པོ་ (*yang po*) adj. light, weightless.

ཡང་དུགས་ (*yang dug*) adj. light weightless.

ཡང་ན་ (*yang na*) adj. other wise.

ཡང་ལ་ (*yang la*) n. candle, wax.

ཡང་གུད་ (*yang gut*) n. pumpkin.

ཡང་ལྗུར་ (*yang kyar*) n. again, once more.

ཡང་འཇུག་ (*yang jug*) n. post fixed letter.

ཡང་སྟིང་ (*yang nying*) n. in particular, in effective, in any case.

ཡང་དྲིག་ (*yang tig*) n. real, true, frank.

ཡང་དག་ཀོ་ (*yang dag ko*) n. correct, accurate perfect, complete.

ཡང་ཚེ་ (*yang tehi*) n. top, peak.

ཡང་སྤིང་ (*yoang sik*) n. second future generation.

ཡངས་པོ་ (*yang po*) adj. wide, broad.

ཡངས་ (*yang*) adj. open, wide, spacious.

ཡངས་དུགས་ (*yang tag*) adj. wide open.

ཡན་ཚད་ (*yen chhet*) n. onwards.

ཡན་ལག་ (*yan lag*) n. branch, limb.

ཡབ་ (*yap*) n. father (H).

ཡམ་ཡོམ་ (*yam yom*) adj. shaky, wavery, swaying.

ཡམས་ (*yam*) n. cold, cough, flu.

ཡར་ (*yar*) v. go, jump. adj. above, up.

ཡར་ཡོར་ (*yar yor*) adj. bent, curved.

ཡར་རྒྱས་ (*yar gye*) n. progress, development, improvement.

ཡར་ངོ་ (*yar ngo*) n. the first half of the month.

ཡར་ཐོན་ (*yar thon*) n. progress, advance.

ཡར་འཐོན་ (*yar then*) v. to pull up.

ཡར་ལུ་ (*yar shu*) v. submit, to report.

ཡར་བཞུངས་ (*yar shang*) v. to stand up (H).

ཡལ་ (*yal*) v. to loose, to fade.

ཡལ་བོ་ (*ye bo*) v. to fade away.

ཡལ་ཚ་ (*ye tsa*) v. faded, disappeared, lost.

ཡལ་གད་ (*ye shet*) fading, disappearing.

ཡས་ (*yea*) v. to loose, to fade, to vanish.

ཡི་གེ་ (*yigi*) n. letter.

ཡི་དམ་ (*yi dam*) n. spiritual guide,

clarity.

ཡི་དྲགས་ (*yi dag*) n. pretas.

ཡི་མུག་ (*yi mug*) n. despair, disappoint. adj. desparate.

ཡིག་ (*yig*) n. literature, letter.

ཡིག་ཚ་ (*yig chha*) n. document, paper.

ཡིག་འཛིན་ (*yig jin*) n. literate.

ཡིག་ཐོག་ (*yig thog*) n. written language.

ཡིག་འབྲུ་ (*yig du*) n. single letter of alphabet.

ཡིག་མོངས་ (*yig meng*) n. illeterate.

ཡིག་རྒྱགས་ (*yiggyug*) n. written examination.

ཡིད་ (*yig*) n. mind.

ཡིད་སྐྱོ་ (*yig khyo*) v. to feel sad/ depressed.

ཡིད་དགའ་ (*yig gah*) n. happy.

ཡིད་འགྱུར་ (*yig gyur*) n. unstable mind.

ཡིད་ཚུང་ (*yig chung*) n. narrow minded.

ཡིད་ཆེས་ (*yig chhe*) v. to believe, to be convinced.

ཡིད་བརྟན་ (*yig ten*) n. dependable, sincere.

- ཡིད་ལྷོག་ (*yig thog*) adj. charming, very beautiful.
- ཡིད་མོས་ (*yig moe*) v. to respect, to admire.
- ཡིད་ལྷོན་ (*yig mon*) v. wish.
- ཡིད་ཚིམས་ (*yig tsim*) n. satisfaction, v. to be satisfied.
- ཡིད་བཞིན་ (*yig shin*) adv. according to will.
- ཡིད་བཞིན་རོར་ལུ་ (*yig shin norbu*) n. wish fulfilling diamond, also respect. H.H. The Dalai Lama.
- ཡིད་ཤེས་ (*yig she*) n. mental attitude.
- ཡིད་འོང་ (*yig hong*) adj. handsome.
- ཡིན་ (*yin*) n. correct, right.
- ཡིབ་ (*yib*) v. to hide, to get loss.
- ཡིབས་ (*yib*) n. shape.
- ཡུ་ (*yu*) n. handle, v. to clean weeds.
- ཡུག་ (*yug*) n. whole.
- ཡུག་སམ་ (*yugsam*) n. widow, three priests.
- ཡུང་བ་ (*yung wa*) a dj. able.
- ཡུང་མ་ (*yung ma*) n. turnip.
- ཡུངས་ཀར་ (*yung kar*) n. white mustard.
- ཡུངས་སུམ་ (*yung num*) n. mustard oil.
- ཡུད་ (*yut*) n. short time, second, instant.
- ཡུད་ཚམ་ (*yut cham*) adj. short time instant.
- ཡུན་ (*yun*) n. duration, period.
- ཡུན་འགྲུང་ (*yun thang*) adj. short time.
- ཡུན་རིང་ (*yun ring*) n. long time.
- ཡུམ་ (*yum*) n. mother (H), weed, grass.
- ཡུལ་ (*yul*) n. country, region, location.
- ཡུལ་ཁག་ (*yul khag*) n. country.
- ཡུལ་ཁྲག་ (*yul khog*) n. remote area.
- ཡུལ་གྲུ་ (*yul dru*) n. contentant.
- ཡུལ་རྗེ་ (*yul de*) n. villages or group of villages under one circle.
- ཡུལ་པོ་ (*yul po*) n. native, local.
- ཡུལ་མི་ (*yul mi*) n. native, local.
- ཡུལ་རབས་ (*yul rab*) n. geography.
- ཡུལ་སྲིད་ (*yul sit*) n. local self government.
- ཡུལ་ལྟ་ (*yul lha*) n. guardian diety.

ཡེ་ནས་ (ye ne) adj. from beginning.

ཡེ་ཤུ་ (ye shu) n. jesus.

ཡེ་ཤེས་ (ye she) n. wisdom, knowledge.

ཡེང་ (yeng) v. to play, to while away time.

ཡེང་ཡེང་ (yeng yeng) n. slightly fermented.

ཡོ་ (yo) n. crook.

ཡོ་ཁ་ (yo kha) n. small plat form made up of bamboo attached to kitchen, balcony.

ཡོ་བ་ (yo wa) n. deception, cheating.

ཡོ་ལང་ (yo lang) n. time period, long lapse, long break.

ཡོ་ལོ་ (yolo) n. screen, blind, curtain.

ཡོ་བྱད་ (yo jet) n. requirement.

ཡོག་ (yog) n. work, worn cloth.

ཡོག་ཀོ་ (yog ko) v. to wear, to stretch over body.

ཡོག་ཀུ་ (yog ku) n. servant.

ཡོངས་ (yong) adj. whole, wide, spread, income.

ཡོངས་ཁུངས་ (yong khung) n. source, origin.

ཡོངས་གོ་ (yong go) n. source of

income, earning.

ཡོངས་གྲགས་ (yong duk) adj. famous, popular.

ཡོངས་བསྐྱམ་ (yong dom) n. total, all together.

ཡོངས་བབས་ (yong bub) n. income, profit.

ཡོངས་འཛིན་ (yong jin) n. teacher, tutor, successor.

ཡོངས་རྫོགས་ (yong jog) adj. entire, whole, terminal.

ཡོད་ (yot) v. have, process, present.

ཡོད་ཀམ་ (yet kam) v. may have, may be, possible.

ཡོད་དུ་ (yot do) v. may be there, maybe present.

ཡོད་ཚད་ (yet tset) n. limit.

ཡོན་ (yon) n. present, honorarium, alm.

ཡོན་ཏན་ (yon ten) n. education.

ཡོན་ཏན་ཅན་ (yon ten chen) adj. knowledgeable, educated.

ཡོབ་ (yob) n. stirrup.

ཡོམ་པོ་ (yom po) n. rocking, swaymg, shaking.

ཡོམ་ཡོམ་ (yom yom) adj. lust.

- མོར་ (*yor*) n. uneven, twisted face, eye. throw, to swing.
- མོལ་ (*youl*) v. to pass, to elapse, n. swastika.
- མོལ་ལོ་ (*yo lo*) n. rabbit year. གཤུལ་ (*yule*) n. war, battle, fight.
- མོས་ (*vos*) n. grain, rabbit. གཤུམ་ (*yu*) v. to weed out, to remove weeds.
- མོས་པོ་ (*yo po*) n. flood. གཤེང་ (*yeng*) v. to be ineffective, to get diverted, to spoil.
- གཤག་ (*yag*) n. yak, v. to cross. གཤེངས་ (*yong*) v. spoilt, diverted.
- གཤང་ (*yang*) n. luck, blessing, prosperity, steep rock/hill. གཤེར་ (*ayer*) v. to discriminate.
- གཤང་རྩམ་ (*yang je*) n. valuable articles, treasure. གཤེར་ག་ (*ayer ga*) n. small bell, attached to dog or leg of dancer.
- གཤང་གྲི་ (*yong ti*) n. jade. གཤོ་ (*yo*) v. to manipulate, to deceive, n. cunning, deceit.
- གཤངས་ (*yang*) n. thatch. གཤོ་ཁ་ (*yo kha*) n. bamboo raft attached to kitchen.
- གཤམས་ (*yam*) v. to separate by filtration. གཤོ་གུལ་ (*yo gul*) n. movement.
- གཤའ་ (*ya*) n. rust. གཤོ་རྒྱ་ (*yo gyu*) n. cheating, deceiving.
- གཤར་ (*yar*) n. borrowing, loan. གཤོ་པོ་ (*yo wo*) n. shaking, unfaithful.
- གཤར་ཁམས་ (*ya kham*) n. condition of health. གཤོ་བྱེད་ (*yo jet*) n. act of deception.
- གཤར་ཚ་ (*ya tsa*) v. to be ashamed of. གཤོ་ག་ (*yog*) n. work, cover.
- གཤས་ (*yea*) n. right side, right hand. གཤོ་ག་ཀོ་ (*yog ko*) n. servant, v. wrap.
- གཤུ་ (*yu*) n. turquoise. གཤོ་ག་མ་ (*yoma*) n. maid servant.
- གཤུ་རུ་ (*yu ku*) n. chin. གཤོ་གས་ (*yog*) v. wrapped, worn.
- གཤུག་ (*yug*) v. to shake, to stir, to

གཡོན་ (*yon*) n. left side, lefthand.

གཡོམ་ (*yom*) n. maid servant.

གཡོར་ (*yor*) n. cross-eyed.

གཡོས་ (*yoel*) v. to save, to protect, to guard, to cheat.

ར་

ར་ (*ra*) is the twenty fifth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ར་ (*ra*) n. goat, fence, ground.

ར་ཐོ་ (*ra pho*) n. he goat.

ར་མོ་ (*ra mo*) n. she goat.

ར་པོ་ (*rawo*) n. fence.

ར་ (*rwa*) conj. if.

ར་ཚོག་ (*rwa chog*) n. horn.

ར་ལུག་ (*ra lug*) n. sheep.

ར་ཤ་ (*ra sha*) n. mutton.

ར་སྲོད་ (*ra toet*) n. proof, verification.

ར་སྲོད་ (*ra thoet*) v. to prove, to verify.

ར་རྩི་པོ་ (*ra jeebo*) n. goat tender/ attendant.

ར་ཚོ་ (*ra cho*) n. horn.

ར་རོ་ (*ro jo*) n. horn.

ར་བཟི་ (*ra ji*) n. drunk, in toxicated.

ར་ཁྲོད་ (*ra goet*) n. wild goat.

ར་ཁྲིམ་ (*ra khim*) n. pen.

ར་བཏགས་ (*ra tag*) n. sub joined.

རག་ (*rag*) n. brass, v. bad taste of drink.

རག་རྩུང་ (*rag dung*) n. large trumpet used by lama.

རག་པ་ (*rag pa*) adj. rope.

རག་ལས་ (*rag le*) v. to depend on.

རག་རྩོག་ (*rag rog*) n. rough, full of rocks.

རགས་ (*rag*) n. dam, dike, embankment.

རགས་པོ་ (*rag po*) n. rough, coarse, solid.

རང་ (*rang*) n. self.

རང་རང་ (*rang rang*) n. self, own.

རང་དོང་ (*rang dong*) n. basket.

རང་འཇགས་ (*rang jag*) adj. as was before, unchange.

རང་བསྐྱེད་ (*rang toet*) adj. self praise, egostic.

རང་འཐག་ (*rang thag*) n. grinding stone.

རང་དོན་ (*rang don*) n. self interest.

རང་འདོད་ (*rang dot*) adj. selfish, self centred.

རང་གནས་ (*rang ne*) n. position, native land, nation, national.

རང་འབྱུང་ (*rang jung*) n. self appearing, naturally happening.

རང་དབང་ (*rang wang*) n. independent, freedom.

རང་དབང་རང་བཅོམ་ (*rang wang rang chen*) n. independence, sovereign.

རང་མི་ (*rang mi*) n. local, native, relative.

རང་འཇགས་ (*rang jag*) n. identify.

རང་བཅུ་ (*rang tchi*) n. self respect.

རང་བཞིན་ (*rang shin*) adv. automatic, natural.

རང་རོང་ (*rang rong*) n. rough, adv. rocky, uneven.

རངས་པོ་ (*rang po*) n. satisfaction, contentment.

རན་པོ་ (*ren po*) n. appropriate, fitting.

རབ་ (*rab*) adj. the best.

རབ་གནས་ (*rab ne*) v. to bless place or mast.

རབ་གསལ་ (*rabsal*) n. gallery, balcony.

རབ་རིབ་ (*rab rib*) n. dawn, dust.

རབ་རུ་ (*rab tu*) v. to give up, to sacrifice, n. excellance, extraordinary.

རབ་ལོ་ (*rab lo*) n. year.
 རབ་ལྷུང་ (*rab jung*) n. saint, the cycle of sixty year cycle in the calender.
 རབ་སེ་ (*rab se*) n. balcony of house.
 རབ་འབྲུམས་ (*rab jam*) n. concrete, adj. collective, comprehensive.
 རབས་ (*rab*) n. generation, lineage, heritage.
 རབས་ཆད་ (*rab chhet*) n. childless, issueless.
 རབས་འཕྲོར་ (*rab jor*) v. apply/use, n. perfect, expert.
 རད་ (*ret*) n. paddy.
 རམ་ (*ram*) n. she goat, female.
 རམ་པོ་ (*ram po*) n. guitch grass, leafy vegetable.
 རམས་ (*ram*) n. to fall, to slide.
 རལ་པ་ཅན་ (*ral pa chen*) n. hermit.
 རལ་པོ་ (*re po*) n. hair.
 རས་ (*re*) n. cotton cloth, v. tear, wear.
 རས་གོས་ (*ri goe*) n. cloth, clothes.
 རས་ཆ་ (*re chha*) n. cotton cloth.
 རི་ (*ri*) n. hill.
 རི་ཁྲོད་ (*ri thot*) n. heritage, hill top.

རི་རྩོད་ (*ri tong*) n. barran hill.
 རི་གོང་ (*ri gong*) n. rabbit.
 རི་དུགས་ (*ri dag*) n. wild animals.
 རི་བོང་ (*ri bong*) n. rabbit.
 རི་མོ་ (*ri mo*) n. picture, drawing.
 རི་རབས་ (*ri rab*) n. mount koilash.
 རིག་ཅན་ (*rig chen*) adj. intelligent.
 རིག་གནས་ (*rig ne*) n. culture, education.
 རིག་གསར་ (*rig sar*) n. science.
 རིགས་ (*rig*) n. caste.
 རིང་གོ་ (*ring ko*) adj. long, n. length.
 རིང་དུགས་ (*ring dug*) adj. longer.
 རིང་ཐུང་ (*ring thung*) n. length.
 རིང་ལུགས་ (*ring lug*) n. custom, system.
 རིང་བསྐྱེལ་ (*ring sel*) n. remnant of previous life after death.
 རིང་ཤོས་ (*ring sho*) adj. longest.
 རིངས་ (*ring*) v. to be seperated, n. separate.
 རིན་ (*rin*) n. price, value.
 རིན་ཆེན་ (*rin chhen*) adj. precious, valuable.

རིན་ཆེན་སྣ་ལྔ་ (rin chhen na gna) n. the powder of five different metals required in religious performances.

རིན་ཆེན་བྱེ་མ་ (rin chhen je ma) n. the powder of five different metals required in religious performances.

རིན་ཚུང་ (rin chhung) n. cheap.

རིན་ལུགས་ (ring lug) n. valuable, value system.

རིབ་ཚོད་ (rip tsot) n. short time.

རིབ་ཅམ་ (rip tcham) adv. just a minute.

རིམ་འགྲོ་ (rim do) n. religious service, performance.

རིམ་པོ་ (rim po) n. order, service, succession, type, kind, adj. different.

རིམ་བཞིན་ (rim shin) adj. separately, distinctly.

རིམས་ནད་ (rim net) n. infection, disease.

རིམས་ཅ་ (rim tcha) n. endemic disease.

རིལ་ཀ་ (ril ka) n. sphere.

རིལ་རིལ་ (ril ril) n. sphere, head on head.

རིལ་བུ་ (ril bu) n. round, sphere, ball, pills.

རིལ་པོ་ (ril po) n. pill, pellet.

རིས་ (ri) n. race.

རུང་ (ru gna) n. determination, firm.

རུ་རྒྱུགས་ (ru dig) n. line up, queue up.

རུག་རུག་ (rug rug) n. collecting, gathering, brittle.

རུང་བ་ (rung wa) v. can do, go on.

རུངས་བ་ (rung wa) n. alright, o-kay.

རུབ་ (rub) v. to group up, to gang up, n. joint support.

རུམ་ (rum) n. hut in mass, collection.

རུད་ (rut) n. landslide, caving in, crumbling, collapsing.

རུལ་བོ་ (ru bo) v. to rot, to decay, to petrify.

རུས་ (rue) n. bone, lineage, descendent, group.

རུས་རྒྱུན་ (ru gyen) n. full length neckalace of bone used in tantric buddhism.

རུས་རྒྱུད་ (ru guet) n. line age, clan, descendent group.

རུས་ཏོག་ (ru tog) n. bone.

རུས་ཐང་ (rue thang) n. soup of bone.

རུས་ལྷལ་ (rut bel) n. tortoise, turtle.
 རེ་བ་ (re wa) n. expectation, will.
 རེ་ (re) adj. each, one, count from
 sixty one to sixty nine, e.g;
 རེ་གཅིག་ (re chig) n. sixty one;
 རེ་གཉིས་ (re nyi) n. sixty two;
 རེ་གསུམ་ (re sum) n. sixty three;
 རེ་བཞི་ (re shi) n. sixty four;
 རེ་ལྔ་ (re gna) n. sixty five;
 རེ་དུག་ (re dug) n. sixty six;
 རེ་བདུན་ (re dun) n. sixty seven;
 རེ་བརྒྱད་ (re gyet) n. sixty eight;
 རེ་དགུ་ (re gu) n. sixty nine.
 རེ་རེ་ (re re) n. one by one.
 རེག་ཀོ་ (reg ko) v. to test, to touch,
 to feel.
 རེག་བྱ་ (reg ja) n. sense of touch.
 རེག་ས་ (reg) v. to beat.
 རེང་ (reng) n. time.
 རེངས་ (reng) v. to cool down.
 རེམ་པོ་ (rem po) adj. fitting.
 རེས་ (re) v. tear, wear, whither.
 རོ་ (ro) n. dead body, corpse.
 རོ་བཞན་ (ro jen) n. cursed eatables.

རོག་ (rog) v. to pierce and stir.
 རོག་ས་ (rog) n. friend, assistant,
 helper.
 རོག་ས་རམ་ (rog ram) n. help,
 support, aid.
 རོག་ས་ལས་ (rog le) n. cooperation.
 རོང་རོང་ (rong rong) n. narrow
 passage, group of small hillock.
 རོལ་ཆ་ (rol chha) n. musical
 instrument.
 རོལ་མ་ (rom) n. cymbal.
 རོལ་མོ་པོ་ (rol mo po) n. musician.
 རླག་ས་ (lhag) v. to destroy.
 རླག་ས་ཀོ་ (lhug ko) n. debasement,
 corruption, destruction.
 རླངས་ (lhang) n. vapour, breath.
 རླངས་ལའོ་ར་ (lhang khor)
 n. automobile, vehicle.
 རླངས་ལྷུ་ (lhang du) n. motor steam,
 boat.
 རླངས་ཆུ་ (lhang chhu) n. distilled
 water.
 རླངས་པ་ (lhang pa) n. steam,
 vapour.
 རླབས་ (lhap) n. wave.
 རླིག་ཀུ་ (lhig ku) n. testes.

ལྷིག་རིལ་ (*lhig ril*) n. testes.

ལྷིང་ལུ་ (*lhing bu*) n. flute.

ལྷུགས་ (*lhug*) v. to put, to pour, to fill.

ལྷུང་ (*lhung*) n. wind, breeze, air, pressure.

ལྷུང་མ་ (*lhung ma*) n. wind, air, breeze.

ལྷུང་འཁོར་ (*lhung khor*) n. fan, aeroplane.

ལྷུང་ཁམས་ (*lhung kham*) n. atmosphere, weather, condition.

ལྷུང་རྟ་ (*lhung ta*) n. luck, fortune, prayer flag.

ལྷུང་དར་ (*lhung dhar*) n. prayer flag, mast.

ལྷུང་འཕྲིན་ (*lhung thin*) n. radio.

ལྷུང་རྩུབ་ (*lhung tsub*) n. storm.

ལྷུང་ཉེབ་ (*lhung hep*) n. fan, manual fan.

ལུམ་ཤུལ་ (*lum shue*) n. a kind of wild fruit.

ལྷན་པོ་ (*lhanpo*) adj. wet, moist, damp.

ལྷབས་འཁོར་ (*lhab khor*) n. wave.

ལྷོང་ (*lhong*) v. to beg.

ལྷོན་ (*lhan*) n. moisture, humidity.

ལུ་ (*lha*) n. thigh.

ལུང་ལྷུམ་ (*lhedum*) n. thigh.

ལུང་གསལ་བ་ (*lhug pa*) v. put back, pour back.

ལྷོང་ (*lhong*) n. begging.

ལ་

ལ་ (*lha*) is the 26th letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ལ་ (*lha*) n. hill, pass.

ལ་ཅ་ (*lacha*) n. sealing wax.

ལ་ཁག་ (*la khug*) n. type of root available in hills in forest.

ལ་བདག་ས་ (*la tag*) n. subjoined of la.

ལ་ལུག་ (*la pug*) n. radish.

ལ་ལ་ (*la la*) adj. few, some, other.

ལ་པོ་ (*la po*) n. worker.

ལ་སོ་ (*la so*) v. yes, ok, alright.

ལ་སོགས་པོ་ (*la sog po*) adj. ect and so on so forth.

ལག་ཀོ་ (*lag ko*) n. hand.

ལག་ཁུག་ (*lag khug*) n. hand bag.

ལག་ཁོག་སྐལ་པོ་ (*lag khug bel po*) n. a kind of frog.

ལག་ཉ་ (*lag nya*) n. arm.

ལག་ཆ་ (*lag chha*) n. implement/ food/weapon.

ལག་སྟོང་ (*lag tong*) adj. empty handed.

ལག་བདག་ས་ (*lag tag*) n. present by hand post, parcel.

ལག་དེབ་ (*lag deb*) n. hand book, note book, diary.

ལག་ལེན་ (*lag len*) n. practice. adj. practical.

ལག་རྩལ་ (*lag tchal*) n. craft, technology, skill.

ལག་ཚིག་ས་ (*lag tsig*) n. joint of hand.

ལག་བཟོ་ (*lag jo*) adj. hand made, n. craft, handicraft.

ལག་ཡོག་ཀོ་ (*la yog ko*) n. servant, labourer.

ལག་ཤུབ་ (*lag shub*) n. gloves.

ལག་ཤེ་ (*lag she*) n. handle.

ལག་རྗེས་ (*lag je*) n. hand print.

ལག་རྟག་ས་ (*lag tags*) n. sign of hand.

ལག་ཐོག་ (*lag thog*) n. hard cash.

ལག་ཐོག་ས་ (*lag thog*) n. temporary. adj. for the time being.

ལག་མཐིལ་ (*lag thil*) n. palm.

ལག་རྩམ་ (*lag dum*) n. arm less, short arm.

ལག་བདུ་ (*lag dah*) n. hand gesture, sign.

ལག་ཕྱི་ (*lag phi*) n. handkerchief.

ལག་བྲི་ (lag di) n. hand written.

ལག་སྐྱལ་ (lag tchal) n. craft, skill, dexterity.

ལག་སྐྱལ་མཁུན་ (lag tchal khen) n. technologist, technician.

ལག་སྐྱལ་ཁང་ (lag tchal khang) n. technical centre, hall, factory, industry.

ལག་སྐྱལ་གསར་བཟོ་ (lag tchal sal zo) n. technical revolution.

ལག་ཤེས་ (lag she) n. handicraft, carpentry, skill.

ལག་འབྲེད་ (lag je) n. show by hand.

ལགས་ (lag) n. yes (H).

ལང་པོ་ (lang po) n. enough, sufficient.

ལང་ཚ་ (lang tsa) n. enough.

ལང་ཚོ་ (langtso) n. merry making.

ལང་ཤོར་ (lang shor) n. habit, pampered.

ལངས་ (lang) v. to stand up, to get up, to meet the needs.

ལངས་པོ་ (lang po) n. getting up, rising.

ལངས་ཚ་ (lang tsa) v. get up, stood up, woke up.

ལངས་ཤང་ (lang shet) v. to get up, to rise, to wake up.

ལད་ (let) v. to vomit.

ལན་གྲངས་ (len dang) n. many times.

ལན་ཚགས་ (len chhag) n. retribution.

ལན་ (len) n. number of times.

ལབ་ (lab) v. to tell, to talk.

ལབ་ཅི་ (lab chi) v. to tell, to speak, to talk.

ལབ་ཅན་ (lab chen) v. told, spoken, talked.

ལབ་ཚ་ (lap tsa) v. told.

ལབ་མཚེ་ (lab tse) n. eatables made of raw radish.

ལམ་ (lem) n. road, path.

ལམ་ཚད་རྩོ་ (lam tchet da) n. mile stone.

ལམ་ཚོ་ (lam tsi) n. road side.

ལམ་ཡིག་ (lam yig) n. road guide.

ལམ་སྐྱོ་ (lam bi) n. junction.

ལམ་སང་ (lam sang) adv. suddenly, immediately.

ལམ་ལྷོང་ (lam lhong) n. achievement, accomplishment.

ལས་ (*le*) n. deed, work, action.

ལས་ཁུངས་ (*le khung*) n. office, department.

ལས་འགན་ (*le gen*) n. duty, responsibility.

ལས་ངན་ (*le nyen*) n. bad action, bad karma.

ལས་ཐོག་ (*le thog*) n. fresh appointee, freshy.

ལས་སྒྲ་ (*le na*) n. rank, position.

ལས་ཚན་ (*le tsan*) n. designation, post.

ལས་ཚན་པོ་ (*le tsen po*) n. one holding the post, officer.

ལས་རྒྱུ་འབྲས་ (*legyu de*) n. consequences, retribution, result, cause and effect.

ལས་ཚབ་ (*le tsab*) n. substitute, representative.

ལས་གཞི་ (*le shi*) n. project, undertaking.

ལས་རིམ་ (*le rim*) n. programme, project.

ལས་ལྟོད་ (*le chyot*) n. action, activity.

ལས་བརྒྱུག་ (*le chung*) n. appointment.

ལི་ (*li*) n. bronze, fruit.

ལི་འགོ་ (*li go*) leaving aside, left over.

ལི་ཤི་ (*li shi*) n. clove.

ལི་སྐྱུག་ (*li guy*) n. tender fruit, bud, shoot.

ལི་ཐེང་ (*li de*) n. plate.

ལིག་རྒྱ་ (*lig ku*) n. testes.

ལིག་རྩོག་ (*lig dog*) n. sag of testes.

ལིག་རིལ་ (*lig ril*) n. testes.

ལི་ཚུང་ (*li chhung*) n. small plate.

ལིང་གི་ (*lin gi*) adj. completely.

ལུ་ཁུ་རྒྱུད་ (*lu gu gueth*) adv. continuously.

ལུག་ (*lug*) n. sheep.

ལུག་ལོ་ (*log lo*) n. sheep year.

ལུག་འབྲོག་ (*log dog*) n. sheep herd, sheep farm.

ལུག་ཤ་ (*lug sha*) n. mutton.

ལུག་སྐྱུགས་ (*lug pag*) n. sheep skin.

ལུགས་སྒྲོལ་ (*lug sal*) n. custom, way of life, tradition.

ལུང་ (*lung*) n. sermon, handle.

ལུང་སྟོང་ (*lung tong*) n. wilderness, deserted.

ལུང་བསྟན་ (*lung ten*) n. Buddha's teaching.

ལུང་ཐག་ (*lung thag*) n. handle, strap, rope carrier.

ལུང་པོ་ (*lung po*) n. place, locality, area.

ལུད་ (*lut*) n. manure, fertilizer, flood, over flow.

ལུད་པོ་ (*lut po*) n. mucus, phlem.

ལུས་ (*lue*) n. body, left behind, body.

ལུས་ཅན་ (*lue chen*) n. living being with body.

ལུས་ཆས་ (*lue chhe*) n. dress, clothing.

ལུས་ཚུད་ (*lue tchet*) n. physical exercise.

ལེ་ལོ་ (*lelo*) n. lazy.

ལེ་ལག་ (*le lag*) n. department, branch office.

ལེ་ལོ་ཅན་ (*le lo chen*) n. lazy person.

ལེགས་ (*leg*) adj. good.

ལེགས་བཅོས་ (*leg choe*) n. improvement, good, regain.

ལེགས་ཆ་ (*leg chha*) adj. good quality.

ལེགས་བརྗོད་ (*leg jut*) n. complement, precise.

ལེགས་ལྡན་ (*leg den*) adj. good, excellent.

ལེགས་བཤད་ (*leg shag*) n. speech, lecture, advice, poem.

ལེགས་འཇུག་ (*leg bul*) v. to give thank, to be grateful.

ལེགས་སོ་ (*leg so*) n. good wish, well done, congratulation.

ལེགས་བད་ (*leg pet*) n. very good, nice.

ལེད་པོ་ (*le po*) adj. seriously, carefully.

ལེན་ (*len*) v. to take, to receive, to response, to reply, n. message.

ལེན་རྩི་ (*len zi*) n. cardamom.

ལེན་པོ་ (*lenpo*) n. messenger.

ལེན་མཁན་པོ་ཉ་ (*len khan pho nya*) n. spirit who guards the soul after death.

ལེན་ལོག་ (*len log*) v. go against, to revolt.

ལེན་འོས་ (*len hoe*) adj. acceptable.

ལེབ་པོ་ (*lep po*) adv. clearly, extensively.

ལེབ་གྱི་ (*lep kyi*) adv. clearly, extensively.

ལེབ་སྟོ་ (*lep ti*) adv. much, excess.

ལེབ་ལེབ་ (*leb leb*) n. flat.

ལེའུ་ (*lehu*) n. lesson, chapter, section, part.

ལོ་ (*lo*) n. year, age, prep. to, for.

ལོ་ཁམས་ (*lo kham*) n. year and the element according to Buddhist astrology.

ལོ་གཞོན་ (*lo shon*) n. young, immature, novice.

ལོ་གཞོན་པོ་ (*lo shon bo*) n. young, immature, novice.

ལོ་ལམ་ (*lo khur*) n. cycle of 12 months, one year, annual anniversary.

ལོ་ནས་ (*lo ge*) n. old, aged.

ལོ་རྒྱུས་ (*lo gyu*) n. description, history, story.

ལོ་རྒྱུ་མོ་ (*lo gyab mo*) n. next year.

ལོ་ཐོ་ (*lo tho*) n. calendar.

ལོ་ཐོག་ (*lo thog*) n. harvest, crop.

ལོ་ལྟར་ (*lo tar*) adj. yearly, every year, regular.

ལོ་བཞིན་ (*lo shin*) adj. yearly, regular.

ལོ་དུས་ (*lo due*) n. period, annual, anniversary.

ལོ་དོན་ (*lo den*) n. the dative form

of word showing that is an indirect object of the verb.

ལོ་ན་ (*lo na*) n. age.

ལོ་ན་ཉིད་ (*lo na nying*) n. last year.

ལོ་ན་སོན་ (*lo na son*) v. to grow up.

ལོ་ནག་ (*lonag*) n. bad year, black year.

ལོ་མ་ (*lo ma*) n. leaf.

ལོ་ཅུ་བོ་ (*lo cha bo*) n. scholar, translator.

ལོ་ཚད་ (*lo tset*) n. age limit.

ལོ་རིམ་ (*lo rim*) adj. class, grade.

ལོ་རེ་ (*lo re*) n. every year.

ལོ་གསར་ (*lo sar*) n. new year.

ལོ་མཚོན་ (*lo chhot*) n. yearly ceremony.

ལོ་སྐྱུང་ (*losoong*) n. annual festival, annual ceremony, celebration.

ལོག་ (*log*) v. to return, to come back, to get in wrong order, to reverse.

ལོག་ལྟ་ (*log ta*) v. to take care of, to look after.

ལོག་ཅན་ (*log chen*) adv. again, over, repeatedly.

ལོག་སློན་ (*log mon*) n. prayer for an evil and curse.

ལོག་ཡེམ་ (*log yem*) n. sexual
perversion, adultery, rape.

ལོག་སུ་ (*log su*) n. again, often.

ལོགས་ (*log*) n. surface, face of wall,
hill side.

ལོགས་སུ་ (*log su*) adj. separately.

ལོང་བ་ (*long wa*) n. begin, raise, rise,
reach.

ལོངས་ (*long*) v. began, got up.

ལོང་ལྷོད་ (*long chyot*) n. pleasure,
grandeour, merry making.

ལོད་ (*lhot*) n. loose, slack, light.

ལོད་པོ་ (*lhot po*) v. to loosen, to set
free.

ལོན་ (*lon*) n. news, message, v. to
get, to acquire, to obtain, to take
time.

ལོབ་ (*lob*) v. to learn.

ལོས་པོ་ (*loepo*) n. understand, leant.

ལོས་ཚ་ (*loe tcha*) v. understood,
learnt.

ག

ག་ (*sha*) is the wenty seventh letter
of the bhutia alphabet.

ག་ (*sha*) n. meat, flesh.

ག་དཀར་ (*sha kar*) n. white meat.

ག་ཁང་ (*sha khang*) n. meat shop,
meat stall.

ག་པོ་ (*sha wo*) n. reindeer.

ག་ར་པོ་ (*sha rabo*) n. hunter.

ག་སྐམ་ (*sha kam*) n. dry meat.

ག་ཉན་ (*sha ngen*) n. soft meat.

ག་ཁྱི་ (*sha khi*) n. hunting dog,
hound.

ག་ཅུག་ (*sha chug*) n. dry meat.

ག་སྐྱེམ་ (*sha beim*) n. out growth.

ག་མདོག་ (*sha dog*) n. skin colour.

ག་མོ་ (*sha mo*) n. placenta.

ག་མོག་ (*sha mog*) n. mushroom.

ག་རྒྱགས་ (*sha gyag*) n. fat.

ག་ཚ་ (*sha tsa*) n. love, fondness,
affection.

ག་ཚ་ཅན་ (*sha tsa chen*) adj. loving,
affectionate.

ཤ་འཛིན་ (*sha jin*) n. fork, prong,
hook for hanging meat.

ཤ་ལོག་ (*sha log*) n. wall, partition.

ཤ་གཞེན་པོ་ (*sha nyepo*) meat seller.

ཤག་ (*shag*) n. room, v. to deflesh,
to remove skin, to cut.

ཤགས་ (*shag*) v. to cut open, to split
out.

ཤང་ཀའི་སྟེག་ (*shang kai shag*)
n. a place in north India where
buddha alighted from heaven.

ཤང་དཀའ་ (*shang kam*) n. tick, lice
on cattle.

ཤང་རི་ལ་ (*shangrila*) n. the land of
hilly tract.

ཤང་ཤང་ (*shang shang*) n. type of
bird.

ཤངས་ (*shang*) n. nose (H).

ཤད་ (*shet*) n. vertical line, full stop,
yes, v. to explain.

ཤམ་ (*shyam*) n. partnership, equal
sharing.

ཤན་ལྷུར་ (*shan jar*) v. to translate,
n. meaning, dictionary.

ཤབ་ (*shab*) n. covering, support,
eatables given with drink.

ཤལ་ལྷུ་པོ་ (*shag kya thub po*)

n. Buddha.

ཤལ་ལྷུ་པོ་ (*shag kya muni*)
n. Buddha.

ཤམ་ཐབས་ (*sham thab*) n. shawal/
clothes of lama.

ཤར་ (*shar*) n. east, blossom, sun rise.

ཤར་པོ་ (*shar po*) n. Bhutia race
sharpo, people from east.

ཤལ་ (*shea*) v. to clean, to rinse, to
have loose motion.

ཤི་ (*shi*) v. to die.

ཤིག་ (*shig*) n. louse, lice, flea.

ཤིག་ཀམ་ (*shig kam*) n. louse.

ཤིགས་ (*sig*) v. to destroy, to
dismantle.

ཤིང་ (*shing*) n. wood.

ཤིང་ཁྱིམ་ (*shing khim*) n. wooden
house.

ཤིང་ལུ་ (*shing klu*) n. faggot.

ཤིང་རྫོག་ (*shing tog*) n. fruit.

ཤིང་འདབ་ (*shing dob*) n. leaf.

ཤིང་བགས་ (*shing pag*) n. bark,
covering.

ཤིང་ལེབ་ (*shing leb*) n. plank, board.

ཤིང་སྤང་ (*shing lang*) n. wood ཅམ ཡེའུ་

ཤིང་ཅ་ (shing cha) n. timber.
 ཤིང་ཆས་ (shing chhe) n. wooden weapons, material.
 ཤིང་ཏ་ལ་ (shing ta la) n. palm tree.
 ཤིང་དུམ་ (shing dum) n. log, piece of wood.
 ཤིང་ཐོང་ (shing dong) n. tree.
 ཤིང་ནགས་ (shing nag) n. forest.
 ཤིང་བལ་ (shing bel) n. cotton fibre.
 ཤིང་འབབ་ (shing de) n. wooden mask.
 ཤིང་འབྲས་ (shing de) n. fruit.
 ཤིང་རྩ་ (shing ta) n. wooden horse, wood horse year.
 ཤིང་རྩ་འཁོར་ལོ་ (shing ta khor lo) n. wheel of wooden horse, sea-saw.
 ཤིང་ཅི་ (shing tchi) n. gum, resin, paste.
 ཤིང་ཚལ་ (shing tsal) n. park, garden.
 ཤིང་པར་ (shing par) n. wooden block, wood printing.
 ཤིང་ཕོར་ (shing phor) n. wooden bowl.
 ཤིང་བཟོ་པོ་ (shing jo po) n. carpenter.
 ཤིང་ལོ་ (shing lo) n. tree leaf.

ཤིན་ཏུ་ (shin tu) adv. very.
 ཤིང་རྩྭ་ (shing roe) n. hollow, wood.
 ཤིས་ (shi) adv. good luck, fortunate, auspicious.
 སུ་ (shu) v. to boil, to peel off.
 སུ་འགག་ (shu gag) n. bark, covering.
 སུག་པགས་ (shug pag) n. bark, covering.
 སུག་ཀག་ (shu kag) n. cover.
 སུག་ཀོ་ (shug ko) n. cedar, juniper.
 སུག་ཀོ་ཤིང་ (shu ko shing) n. tree of juniper.
 སུགས་ (shug) n. power, force.
 སུགས་ཀྱིན་ (shug ken) n. influence.
 སུགས་ཅན་ (shug chen) adj. powerful, influential.
 སུགས་ཅེན་ (shug chhen) adv. strong, resourceful.
 སུགས་དྲགས་ (shug dag) adj. intensive, violent.
 སུབས་ (subs) n. covering.
 སུམ་ (shum) v. to weep.
 སུལ་ (shul) n. remnant, trace, legacy.
 སུལ་འཛིན་ (shul jin) v. to inherit, to carry on, to continue.

ལུ་ཅིག་ (*shul chig*) n. little, few.

ལུ་ (*shu*) v. to peel off, to fleece.

ལེ་ (*she*) v. to hold, to catch.

ལེག་ (*sheg*) v. to cut soil for levelling.

ལེད་ (*shet*) n. power, energy, force, strength.

ལེད་ཅན་ (*shet chen*) adj. powerful, forceful.

ལེད་ཅུང་ (*shet chhung*) n. weak, feeble.

ལེམ་ (*shem*) n. measles.

ལེར་ (*sher*) n. of pound, weighing weak, balance.

ལེར་པོ་ (*sher po*) n. cast-sherpa.

ལེལ་ (*shel*) n. glass, crystal.

ལེལ་མིག་ (*shel mig*) n. spectacle, eye glass.

ལེལ་དམ་ (*shel dam*) n. bottle.

ལེལ་དོ་ (*shel do*) n. rock crystal.

ལེལ་དོག་ (*shel dog*) n. light bulb, vacuum tube.

ལེས་ (*she*) v. to know, to understand, to learn.

ལེས་མཁན་ (*she khen*) n. learned, expert.

ལེས་རབ་ (*she rab*) n. wisdom, knowledge.

ལེས་ལྷལ་ (*she chal*) n. wrestling.

ལེས་འདོག་ (*she dog*) n. pretend to know.

ལེས་པོ་ (*she po*) n. knowledge, learned, expert.

ལེས་འདོད་ (*she dot*) n. interest, intent.

ལེས་དཔོན་ (*she pon*) n. professor, expert.

ལེས་ཚོར་ (*she chhor*) v. to know, to understand.

ལེས་ཞན་ (*she jen*) n. ignorant.

ལེས་ཡོན་ (*she yon*) n. education, knowledge.

ལེས་ཡོན་ཅན་ (*she yon chen*) adj. educated, intellectual.

ལེས་རིག་ (*she rig*) n. faculties, capabilities, culture, education.

ལེས་གསལ་ (*she sal*) n. common knowledge.

ལེས་ཚད་ (*she tset*) n. degree, qualification.

ལོ་ (*sho*) n. dice, card, gambling, adv. also, pre. of.

ལོ་རྒྱུ་ (*sho gan*) n. bet or betting.

ཤོ་རྒྱལ་ (*shu gye*) v. to win card game.

ཤོ་ཅེད་ (*sho tche*) n. card game.

ཤོ་ཁྱིམ་ (*sho khim*) n. house of card game.

ཤོ་ལྷག་ (*sho bag*) n. bhutia dice game played with small shell and old bronze coins.

ཤོ་དཔོན་ (*sho pon*) n. dice player, glambler.

ཤོ་ལོ་ཀོ་ (*sho lo ko*) n. four lines para in Bhutia.

ཤོག་ (*shog*) v. to come, to allow, to call.

ཤོག་ཀོ་ (*shoko*) n. papper.

ཤོག་ཁག་ (*shog khag*) n. unit, group, clique, sector.

ཤོག་རྒྱལ་ (*shog dil*) n. paper roll.

ཤོག་དངུལ་ (*shog ngul*) n. paper note, money.

ཤོག་རྩོད་ (*shog tong*) n. blank paper.

ཤོག་ཐག་ (*shog thag*) n. wing.

ཤོག་བྱ་ (*shog bya*) n. kite.

ཤོག་ལྷག་ (*shog bag*) n. lottery, raffle etc.

ཤོག་ལྷག་རྩོན་ (*sho bag ton*) n. the

opening of the lottery/raffle.

ཤོག་སྐག་ལ་ (*shog pag*) n. cover.

ཤོག་ལེབ་ (*shog lep*) n. page, sheet, plank.

ཤོག་ལྗེབ་ (*shog leh*) n. page.

ཤོང་ (*shong*) n. hole, accomodation, space, valley, nose (H).

ཤོད་ (*shoet*) v. to talk, to explain, to describe.

ཤོབ་ (*shob*) n. lie.

ཤོམ་ (*shom*) n. leaf.

ཤོམ་འདབ་ (*shom dap*) n. leaf.

ཤོར་ (*shor*) v. to loose, to become uncomfotable, to loose control of.

ཤོལ་ (*shol*) n. excess, extra.

ཤོས་ (*shoe*) adj. superlative, participle to give emphasis, n. behind, mark left.

ག་གག་པ་ (*shag pa*) v. to tear.

ག་གམ་ (*sham*) n. below, to follow up, offer, spread.

ག་གའ་དཀར་ (*sha kar*) n. tin, aluminium.

ག་གི་ (*shi*) n. die, death.

ག་གི་འ་རྩེ་ (*shin je*) n. lord of dead.

གཤིན་པོ་, (*shin po*) n. dead, deceased.

གཤིབ་ (*shib*) v. to be in close contact with, close up.

གཤིབ་གཤིབ་ (*shib shib*) v. close together, side by side.

གཤིས་ (*shi*) n. nature, character, disposition.

གཤིས་ངན་ (*shi ngen*) n. evil, bad nature, character.

གཤིས་རུས་ (*shi nu*) n. function.

གཤིས་བཟང་ (*she jang*) adj. kindness, goodness.

གཤེགས་ (*shag*) v. to come, to go, to die, to accomplish.

གཤེགས་པ་ (*shag pa*) v. to come, to go.

གཤེད་ (*shet*) n. resurrection of the ghost after death and retaliation.

གཤེད་མ་ (*shet ma*) n. butcher, destroyer, executor, v. to harm, to put to difficulty.

གཤེན་པོ་ (*shenpo*) n. butcher, killer.

གཤེར་ (*sher*) v. to get wet, to rinse, to clean.

གཤོག་ (*shog*) n. wing.

གཤོག་ཀོ་ (*shog ko*) n. wings, paper.

གཤོངས་ (*shong*) n. deep valley, low lying place, ravine, capacity, volume.

གཤོམས་ (*shom*) n. leaf.

གཤོམ་འདབ་ (*shom dab*) n. leaf, leaf blade.

གཤོར་ (*shor*) v. to go one after another, to loose.

གཤོལ་ (*shoe*) n. the mark left by ploughing in the field/farm.

གཤོལ་མདའ་ (*shol da*) n. churner, wooden beam of the plough.

གཤོལ་ལྷགས་ (*sho chag*) n. iron tip, share.

གཤོས་ (*shoe*) n. water leakage.

བཤག་ (*shag*) v. to cut, to dissect, to repent, to realise.

བཤག་ཀོ་ (*shag ko*) v. to repent, to realise.

བཤག་བཅོས་ (*shag choe*) n. operation.

བཤགས་ (*shag*) n. righteousness, justice, repentance.

བཤག་ (*shang*) v. to clear, to dredge.

བཤད་ (*shet*) v. to talk, to speak, to explain, describe.

བཤད་གླེང་ (*shet lhang*) n. discussion, conversation.

- བཤད་སྐྱབ་ (*shet dup*) n. teaching and practice.
- བཤད་ཉན་ (*shet nyen*) n. speaking and listening.
- བཤད་ཚབ་ (*shet tsab*) v. advocate, lawyer.
- བཤད་པོ་ (*sheg po*) v. to explain, n. description.
- བཤད་བྱ་ (*shea ja*) n. saying, advice.
- བཤན་པོ་ (*shen po*) n. butcher.
- བཤབས་ (*shab*) v. to exhibit, to display, to set out.
- བཤམ་ (*sham*) n. offering, v. display.
- བཤའ་ (*sha*) v. to slaughter/to kill, to die.
- བཤའ་པོ་ (*shaho*) n. reindeer.
- བཤའ་དཀར་ (*sha kar*) n. tin, aluminum.
- བཤལ་ (*shal*) v. to wash, to clean.
- བཤལ་ནད་ (*shel net*) n. diarrhoea.
- བཤལ་མ་ (*shal ma*) n. small pox.
- བཤལ་སྐྱབ་ (*shal men*) n. laxative.
- བཤེག་ (*shig*) v. to break down, to tear, to pull down.
- བཤེབ་ (*shib*) adv. evenly to pull down.
- བཤུ་ (*shu*) v. to peel skin, to copy, to open, to boil.
- བཤུག་ (*shug*) v. to sell, to cover. n. skin.
- བཤུད་ (*shut*) v. to shift, to change.
- བཤུམ་ (*shum*) v. to cry, to weep, to sob (H).
- བཤུར་ (*shur*) v. to get signed, to burn.
- བཤུལ་ (*shue*) n. foot print.
- བཤུས་ (*shue*) n. things that follows an exact copy.
- བཤུས་མོ་ (*shue mo*) n. copy, duplicate, last.
- བཤེས་ (*she*) v. to catch, to arrest, n. intimate.
- བཤོལ་ (*shol*) v. to postpone, to delay, to loose.
- བཤོས་ (*shoe*) n. chat.
- ཤང་ (*shang*) v. to get thin.
- ཤི་ (*shiri*) n. magnificence, ground, splendour, grandeur.

ས་

ས་ (sa) is the twenty eight letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ས་ (sa) n. soil, land, ground, place, area.

ས་ཀ་ (sa ka) n. floor, ground.

ས་ཐག་ (sa thag) n. distance.

ས་དཀར་ (sa kar) n. white soil, lime.

ས་ལྗུ་ (sa kya) n. a place in Tibet, a sect of lamaism.

ས་སྐྱོངས་ (sa kyang) n. king lord, ruler.

ས་ཁུལ་ (s khyal) n. region, zone.

ས་ཁུལ་ (sa khul) n. land tax, revenue.

ས་ཁྱིམ་ (sa khim) n. mud house.

ས་ཁྱུག་ (sa khyug) n. thunder.

ས་ཐ་ (sa tha) n. map, geographical map.

ས་གྲ་ (sala) n. land rent.

ས་ག་རྒྱ་ལོ་ (sa ga da wo) n. the fourth month in Buddhist calender.

ས་བདག་ (sa dag) n. land owner.

ས་ཆ་ (sa chha) n. land, territory, farm.

ས་སྐུག་ (sa nyug) n. chalk.

ས་རྟགས་ (sa tag) n. land mark.

ས་རྟེན་ (sa teng) n. on the land.

ས་རྩོད་ (sa tong) n. waste land.

ས་ཐིག་ (sa thig) n. land demarcation.

ས་དོང་ (sa dong) n. pit, tunnel.

ས་གནས་ (sa ne) n. region, location, country.

ས་སྐུམ་ (sa num) n. kerosene, petroleum.

ས་ཕྱོགས་ (sa chhog) n. direction.

ས་མཚམས་ (sa tsam) n. border, boundary line.

ས་ཞིང་ (sa shing) n. cultivated land, farmland.

ས་གཞི་ (sa shi) n. earth, landed property.

ས་གཞི་རབས་ (sa shi rab) n. geology.

ས་འོག་ (sa hog) n. underground.

ས་ཡ་ (saya) n. million.

ས་ལྷུག་ (sa yug) n. earth quack.

ས་ཡོལ་ (sa yoe) n. earthquake, deformed land.

ས་རི་ (sa ri) n. mud hills.

ས་སྐྱང་ (*sa sung*) n. police, land guard.

ས་སྟོན་ (*sa shoe*) adv. evening time 6 to 8pm. as per buddhist astronomy.

སག་ཐག་ (*sag thag*) n. bow string.

སང་ (*sang*) n. tomorrow, incense.

སང་ཀོམ་ (*sang kom*) n. owl.

སང་ཕོད་ (*sang phot*) n. next year.

སང་ཕྱོད་ (*sang pot*) n. next year.

སང་སྐུམ་ (*sang lum*) n. thorn berry.

སངས་ (*sang*) v. to clean, to become pure.

སངས་རྒྱལ་ (*sang gye*) n. Buddha, nirvana.

སངས་རྒྱལ་པོ་ (*sang gye po*) n. attainment of nirvana.

སངས་པ་ (*sang pa*) v. to wake up, be awoken, to be pious.

སད་ (*set*) v. to wake up, to cease sleep, n. frost.

སབ་ (*sab*) adj. thin.

སབ་སོབ་ (*sab sob*) n. dry trash.

སམ་ (*sam*) n. stinging sensation.

སམ་བུ་ (*sam bu*) n. worm, caterpillar.

སི་ཁག་ (*si khab*) n. bad smell.

སི་ལྷུམ་ (*si bham*) n. honey bee.

སི་སི་ (*si si*) n. whistle.

སི་ལ་ (*si la*) n. lump, bulbous plant.

སི་དུ་ (*si du*) n. a place in Kham, Tibet.

སི་དྲི་ (*si di*) n. body smell.

སི་ལི་མེ་ཉིག་ (*sili mu tig*) n. fire fly.

སིག་ (*sig*) n. shake, hitch, v. to strain, to shake.

སིང་ (*sing*) v. to throw.

སིང་ག་ལྷ་ (*sing ga la*) n. Sri Lanka.

སིང་གེ་ (*sing gi*) n. lion.

སིང་པོ་ (*sing bo*) v. to make liquor by boiling liquid of fermented millet.

སིདྲི་ (*siddhi*) n. god of riches, maha yoga, v. get through.

སིམ་ (*sim*) n. silent, quiet, v. to soak, to imbibe.

སིལ་ (*sil*) n. cool, pleasant sight.

སིལ་སྐྱེན་ (*she nyen*) n. flat cymbal.

སུ་ (*su*) v. to sting.

སུབ་ (*sub*) v. to plug hole, to stop leakage.

ལུམ་ (*sum*) v. to shrink, to close lid, to shut.

ལུམ་བཅུ་ (*sum chu*) n. thirty.

ལུམ་བཅུ་ཐམ་པོ་ (*shum chu tham po*) n. thirtieth.

ལུམ་ཅུ་པོ་ (*sum chu po*) n. grammar.

ལུམ་ཅ་ (*sum chha*) n. one third.

ལུམ་སྟོང་ (*sum tong*) n. three thousand.

ལུལ་ (*shue*) adv. through, n. pass, track, remains.

ལུས་ཅིག་ (*sue chig*) n. little, some, few.

ལེ་ (*she*) the one called, that called, so called.

ལེ་ཀ་ (*se ka*) n. winter.

ལེ་ཤིང་ (*se shing*) n. a wild tree.

ལེ་དྲི་ (*se dri*) n. body odour.

ལེ་ནོ་ (*se no*) is it, like this.

ལེ་པོ་ (*se wo*) n. hail stone, food.

ལེག་ (*seg*) n. silver dust, burn.

ལེང་ (*seng*) v. to raise, to lift up, to hold back.

ལེག་གོ་ (*se ko*) v. to burn.

ལེག་ཚ་ (*seg tsa*) v. burnt.

སེང་གོ་ (*seng gi*) n. lion.

སེང་གྱིམ་ (*seng gyim*) n. lioness.

སེང་གྱི་མོ་ (*sengi mo*) n. lioness.

སེང་སྐྱག་ (*seng thug*) n. cub.

སེད་ (*set*) n. frost.

སེན་མོ་ (*sem mo*) n. nail of body.

སེམ་ (*sem*) n. syphilis.

སེམས་ (*sem*) n. mind, heart.

སེམས་བསྐྱེད་ (*sem ket*) n. feeling, thought, attitude.

སེམས་སྐྱོ་ (*sem kyo*) v. to feel sad, to be sorry.

སེམས་ཁམས་ (*sem kha*) n. psychology, condition of mind.

སེམས་སྐྱེལ་ (*sem thal*) n. worry, anxiety.

སེམས་ངན་ (*sem nyen*) adj. evil mind, cruel thought.

སེམས་ཅན་ (*sem chen*) n. animal, sentient being.

སེམས་དཔལ་ (*sem pah*) n. mind power.

སེམས་ཉིད་ (*sem nyit*) n. mind, conscience.

སེམས་རྟེན་ (*sem ten*) n. firm mind.

སེམས་ཐག་ (*sem thag*) n. decision, contention.

སེམས་སྐྱལ་ (*sem dug*) n. worry, sad, depress.

སེམས་ནག་ (*sem nag*) n. malice, mean, ill.

སེམས་ནད་ (*sem net*) n. painful mind, agitated mind, sick mind.

སེམས་ཚབ་ (*sem tsab*) n. weary mind, irritating mind, unstable mind.

སེམས་བཟང་ (*sem jang*) n. benevolent, good nature.

སེམས་སྤྲུགས་ (*sem shug*) n. enthusiasm, courageous mind.

སེམས་ཤོར་ (*sem shor*) v. to fall in love.

སེམས་གསོ་ (*sem so*) n. condolence, consolation.

སེམས་ལྷོད་ལྷོད་ (*sem lhot lhot*) n. sound mind, relax, rest.

སེར་པོ་ (*ser po*) adj. yellow.

སེར་སྣ་ (*ser na*) n. avarice.

སེར་བ་ (*ser wa*) v. to heal, to solve.

སེར་ཕྱག་ (*se pyag*) adj. yellowish, weak.

སེར་ཕྱག་ཕྱག་ (*se pyag pyag*) adj. very weak, yellowish.

སེལ་ (*sel*) v. to wipe out, to heal up, to wipe out.

སོ་ (*so*) n. teeth, count from thirty one to thirty nine; e.g:

སོ་གཅིག་ (*so chig*) n. thirty one:

སོ་གཉིས་ (*so nyi*) n. thirty two:

སོ་གསུམ་ (*so sum*) n. thirty three:

སོ་བཞི་ (*so shi*) n. thirty four:

སོ་ལྔ་ (*so gna*) n. thirty five:

སོ་དྲུག་ (*so dug*) n. thirty six:

སོ་བདུན་ (*so dun*) n. thirty seven:

སོ་བརྒྱད་ (*so gyet*) n. thirty eight:

སོ་དགུ་ (*so gu*) n. thirty nine.

སོ་སྒྲི་ (*so ke*) n. wild berry.

སོ་གུ་ (*so dru*) n. tooth brush.

སོ་ནད་ (*so net*) n. dental disease.

སོ་ནམ་ (*so nam*) n. farming, agriculture, fortune.

སོ་ནམ་པོ་ (*so nam po*) n. farmer, cultivator.

སོ་པོ་ (*so po*) n. spy/secret agent.

སོ་མ་ (*so ma*) n. straw of paddy.

སོ་མག་ (*so mag*) n. comb.

སོ་མང་ (*so meng*) n. comb.

སོ་སྐྱེན་ (*so men*) n. tooth paste.

སོ་ཚབ་ (so tsab) n. false tooth, artificial tooth.

སོ་ལེ་ (so le) n. saw.

སོ་སོ་ (so so) n. individual, separate, distinct, each one.

སོ་སོར་ (so sosr) n. individually, separately.

སོག་པོ་ (sog po) n. mongol, mongolian.

སོག་ལེ་ (sog le) n. saw.

སོགས་ (sog) n. such as, excetra.

སོང་ (song) v. to go.

སོན་ (son) n. seed.

སོན་ས་ (son sa) n. nursery.

སོབ་ (sob) n. soft, spongy.

སོར་གང་ (sor gang) adj. measure equal to the width of a finger.

སོལ་སྒྲག་ (sor nag) n. charcoal.

གསང་ (sang) v. to keep secret, confidential.

གསང་སྐྱགས་ (sang gnag) n. the sacred religious sect.

གསད་ (set) v. to kill.

གསབ་ (sab) n. thin.

གསལ་བོ་ (senbo) v. to listen, hear (H).

གསལ་ (sah) n. a kind of wild animal.

གསར་པོ་ (sarpo) n. new, fresh.

གསལ་ (sal) v. to be clear. n. bright.

གསེར་ (si ri) n. a hard tree.

གསེག་ (sig) to shake, to tremble, to rattle.

གསུ་ (su) n. monthly course in women.

གསུང་ (sung) n. speech, talk (H).

གསུང་གཏམ་ (sung tam) n. story.

གསུང་རབ་ (sung rab) n. sermon of Buddha, history.

གསུད་ (sut) v. to keep some food before eating for evil.

གསུམ་ (sum) n. three.

གསུར་ (sur) n. flour mixed with incense burnt as offering.

གསུས་པོ་ (su po) n. stomach, civic sense.

གསེ་ (se) n. trouble, problem.

གསེད་པོ་ (se bo) v. to separate mixture and dirt.

གསེན་པོ་ (sen po) n. evil spirit, giant.

གསེན་མོ་ (sen mo) n. witch.

གསེབ་ (seb) n. inside.

གསེར་ (*sel*) n. gold.
 གསེར་ཟང་ (*se jang*) n. bronze.
 གསེས་ (*se*) v. to select, to choose, to select.
 གསོ་བ་ (*so wa*) v. to bring up, to take care, to help, to condole.
 གསོག་ (*sog*) v. to accumulate wealth.
 གསོད་ (*song*) v. to tell the truth.
 གསོད་ (*soet*) v. to kill, to murder.
 གསོབ་ (*sop*) n. foam.
 གསོན་ (*son*) v. to live, to survive.
 གསོན་པོ་ (*sonpo*) n. surviving.
 གསོབ་ (*sob*) n. false, dummy.
 གསོལ་ (*sol*) v. to offer and worship.
 གསོལ་ཞིབ་ (*sol shib*) n. eatables, snack.
 གསོལ་རས་ (*sel re*) n. present, gift, return.
 གསོལ་བ་བཏབ་ (*sol wa tap*) v. to pray, to propitiate.
 གསོས་ (*so*) v. to rest.
 བསག་ (*sag*) v. to collect, to gather.
 བསགས་ (*sag*) n. collection, v. collected.

བསང་ (*sang*) n. incense, v. to clear away fog.
 བསད་ (*set*) v. to kill.
 བསམ་ (*sam*) n. thought.
 བསམ་གཏན་ (*sam ten*) n. determination, meditation, contemplation.
 བསམ་བོ་ (*sam bo*) n. thinking.
 བསམ་ཚ་ (*sam chha*) n. opinion, attitude.
 བསམ་པོ་དག་ (*sam po dog*) n. pure mind, edition.
 བསམ་པོ་དག་ཀོ་ (*sam po dag ko*) n. saint, editor.
 བསམ་པོ་དག་ཀོའི་ (*sam o dag koe*) adj. editorial, saintly.
 བསམ་ལྗོ་ (*sam lo*) n. thinking, idea.
 བསམ་ངན་ (*sam nyen*) n. evil, ill mind.
 བསམ་འཆར་ (*sam chhar*) n. opinion, idea, suggestion.
 བསམ་སྣང་ (*sam thong*) n. illusion, void thinking.
 བསམ་དོན་ (*sam don*) n. desire, wish, goal, hope.
 བསམ་བདུན་ (*sam dun*) n. dream, expectation, ambition.

བསམ་པོ་ (*sam po*) n. thought, idea, intention.

བསམ་པོ་དཀར་པོ་ (*sam po kar po*) n. good will, good intention.

བསམ་པའི་འདུ་ཤེས་ (*sam pae du she*) n. ideology.

བསམ་པའི་རྣམ་པོ་ (*sam pe nam po*) n. idealogical form.

བསམ་པའི་འཚོ་བ་ (*sam petso wa*) n. spritual life.

བསམ་ཕྱོགས་ (*sam chhog*) n. inclination, attitude.

བསམ་སློ་ཆེན་པོ་ (*sam lo chhempo*) n. broad minded, farsighted.

བསམ་སློ་པོ་ (*sam lo bo*) n. thinker, philosopher.

བསམ་སྐྱུར་ (*sam jor*) n. scheme, plan, project.

བསམ་ཚུལ་ (*sam tsul*) n. opinion, inpression, feeling.

བསམ་ཚོད་ (*sam tsot*) n. estimation, approximation, speculation.

བསམ་ཡས་ (*sam ye*) n. sam ye monastery.

བསམ་ཤེས་ (*sam she*) n. understanding, knowledgeable, awareness.

བསམ་གྱི་ (*sig*) v. to strain, to sieve, to

filter.

བསམ་མི་ (*sim*) n. strainer.

བསམ་མོས་ (*sim thoe*) n. boil.

བསམ་ལ་ (*sil*) v. to feel cool, to take bath, to wash (H).

བསམ་ལ་གྲིབ་ (*sil dip*) n. shadow, shade.

བསམ་ལ་རྩོད་ (*sil dip*) n. temperature.

བསམ་ལ་པོ་ (*sil bo*) n. cool.

བསུ་ (*su*) v. to receive, to welcome, to go, to meet.

བསུང་ཞིམ་ (*sung shim*) n. fragarance, appealing smell.

བསུབ་ (*sub*) v. to stop, to block, to close, to plug.

བསུམ་ (*sum*) v. to close, to put lid, to cover.

བསེ་ (*se*) n. message, information.

བསེ་དྲི་ (*se de*) n. small, uncomfortable.

བསེ་རུ་ (*se ru*) n. rhinoceros.

བསེད་ (*se*) v. to clean, to separate.

བསེར་ (*se*) v. to clean, to separate.

བསེལ་ (*sel*) v. to protect, to escort.

བསོ་ (*so*) n. tame, protection.

- བཙོ་བཙོ་ (*so so*) n. separate, distinct.
- བཙོ་བདེ་ (*so de*) n. luck, fortune.
- བཙོ་ནམ་ (*so nam*) n. luck, fortune.
- བཙོ་ཐུག་ (*so thug*) n. adopted child.
- བཙོད་སྟོམས་ (*shoet nyom*) n. alm.
- བཙོད་བདེ་ (*soet de*) n. luck.
- བཙོད་བདེ་སྐམ་པོ་ (*soet di kampo*)
n. unlucky.
- བཙོད་ནམ་ (*soet nam*) n. lucky.
- ལྷ་ (*lha*) n. thin, fluid, easy, comfort.
- ལྷ་པོ་ (*la ho*) adj. thin.
- ལྷ་དགས་ (*lag tag*) adj. very thin.
- ལྷ་ང་ (*lha nga*) n. frying pan.
- ལྷང་ཁ་ (*lhang kha*) n. shelf, stand.
- ལྷབ་ (*lhap*) v. to teach, to learn.
- ལྷང་ (*shar*) n. later on, afterward,
again.
- ལྷང་པོ་ (*lhang bo*) v. to ask, to erect,
to donate.
- ལྷུ་བ་ (*lhu wa*) n. cheat, false, miss
leading.
- ལྷུ་བ་ (*lhab*) v. to reach, to arrive.
- ལྷོ་ (*lho*) n. lungs.
- ལྷོ་ཁོག་ (*lo khog*) n. upper belly.
- ལྷོག་ (*lhog*) v. to open, to return, to
pay back.
- ལྷོག་པོ་ (*lhogpo*) v. to turn round,
about, to turn upside down, to turn
inside out, to return.
- ལྷོང་ (*lhong*) v. to get up, to beg.
- ལྷོང་པོ་ (*lhong bo*) v. to ask, to erect,
to donate.
- ལྷོབ་བྱ་ (*lhob da*) n. school.
- ལྷོབ་དཔོན་ (*lhob pon*) n. teacher,
instructor.
- ལྷོབ་ལྷི་ (*lhob chi*) n. headmaster,
principal.
- ལྷོབ་ཐུག་ (*lhob thug*) n. student,
pupil.
- ལྷོབ་ལྷོང་ (*lhob jang*) n. study,
practise.
- ལྷོབ་གཉེར་ (*lhob nyer*) n. staffs,
assistant, attendant.
- བསྐབ་བྱ་ (*lhab ja*) n. advice,
instruction, good saying, ideoms.
- བསྐབ་སྟོན་ (*lhab ton*) v. to instruct,
to teach.
- བསྐྱུ་ (*lhu*) v. to pretend, to persuade.
- བསྐྱུ་ཚིག་ (*lhu tsig*) n. persuasive,
language, or pleasing words.
- ལྷག་ (*sag*) v. to make enmity.

ལྷང་ (*sang*) n. big, weighing scale, balance.

ལྷང་རྩོད་ (*sang do*) n. bridle.

ལྷབ་ (*sab*) n. thin, feeble, sparse, lean.

ལྷབ་ལྷབ་ (*sab sab*) n. thinner.

ལྷན་མ་ (*sen ma*) n. lentil, pea, pulse.

ལྷམ་ (*sam*) n. otter.

ལྷམ་ (*se*) n. son (H).

ལྷམ་མོ་ (*se mo*) n. daughter (H).

ལྷ་ (*si*) n. discontent, trouble, envy.

ལྷ་ཁ་ (*si kha*) n. instigation.

ལྷ་འོ་ (*si wo*) v. to mix.

ལྷ་དྲ་ (*sit*) n. administration.

ལྷ་དྲ་རྒྱུ་རྩམ་ (*sit kyong*) n. administrator, governor.

ལྷ་དྲ་ཁག་ (*sit khag*) n. political organisation.

ལྷ་དྲ་པ་ (*sit pa*) n. the universe.

ལྷ་དྲ་པ་འཁོར་ལོ་ (*sitpa khorlo*) n. wheel of life.

ལྷ་དྲ་ལྷན་ (*sit jues*) n. politics.

ལྷ་དྲ་ལྷ་ས་མཁན་ (*sit jue khon*) n. politician.

ལྷ་དྲ་ལྷོན་ (*sit lhon*) n. prime minister.

ལྷ་དྲ་ལྷོན་གླུ་གཞོན་ (*sit lhon ku shon*) n. Deputy prime minister.

ལྷ་དྲ་འཇིན་ (*sit jin*) n. president.

ལྷ་ཅོ་ (*sin po*) n. cannibal, demon, spirit.

ལྷ་དྲ་ (*sung*) n. guard, protector.

ལྷ་དྲ་འདོད་ (*sung do*) v. to guard, to avoid contact.

ལྷ་དྲ་བུ་ (*sung bu*) n. blessed pack meant for guarding body and soul.

ལྷ་དྲ་མདུད་ (*sung dut*) n. blessed ribbon worn round neck to guard against evil.

ལྷ་དྲ་མོ་ (*sung mo*) n. guardian, guide for lama.

ལྷ་དྲ་ས་ (*sung*) n. border guard.

ལྷ་བ་མདའ་ (*sub dah*) n. piston.

ལྷ་བོ་ (*sewo*) n. hail storm.

ལྷ་ག་ (*seg*) v. to burn, to consign to flame.

ལྷ་ལ་ (*se*) v. to separate mixture, to clean.

ལྷ་ལ་བ་ (*se wa*) v. to make cool, to rest.

ལྷ་ (*so*) v. to warm up.

སྒྲོ་བ་ (*so wa*) v. to warm up, to sit near fire or sun.

སྒྲོ་མ་ (*so ma*) n. trash, comb.

སྒྲོ་ག་ (*sog*) n. life.

སྒྲོང་ (*song*) v. to make right, to set straight.

སྒྲོལ་ (*sol*) n. tradition, usage, custom.

བསྒྲུང་ (*sang*) v. to correct, to repair.

བསྒྲུན་ (*sen*) v. to tolerate, to withstand.

བསྒྲུང་ (*sung*) adv. in accordance with rules, discipline.

བསྒྲུབ་ (*sub*) v. to plug hole.

བསྒྲེ་ (*se*) v. to mix.

བསྒྲེལ་ (*se*) v. to clean, to separate.

བསྒྲོ་ (*so*) v. to sit near the fire, to bask.

སྒྲོག་ཅན་གསོ་བའི་ལས་ཁུངས་ (*so chen so wai le khung*) n. animal husbandry and veterinary department.

ཏྲ་ (*ha*) is the twenty ninth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཏྲ་གོ་ (*ha go*) v. to understand.

ཏྲ་ཅང་ (*ha chang*) adv. very, too much.

ཏྲ་པོ་ (*ha po*) n. caste, medicinal herb, stupid, cunning.

ཏྲ་འདས་པོ་ (*ha de po*) v. to be astonished, to be frightened, to be surprised, adj. wonderful.

ཏྲ་ཡང་ (*ha yang*) n. alluminium vessel.

ཏྲ་ལམ་ (*ha lam*) pre. about, might.

ཏྲ་ཤིག་ (*ha shig*) n. gleaning, immature fruit, small sized.

ཏྲ་ཤང་ (*ha shang*) n. name of a Chinese monk demoness.

ཏྲ་ལུར་ (*ha hur*) n. noise.

ཏྲ་ཏྲ་ (*ha ha*) n. laughing sound.

ཏྲང་པོ་ (*hang po*) v. to dissipate, to annoy.

ཏྲང་ཏྲོག་ཁང་ (*hang tog khang*) adj. instantly, suddenly.

ཏྲད་གྱིས་ (*het ki*) n. sudden.

ནད་ལངས་ (*het lang*) v. to get up suddenly.

ཧམ་ (*hap*) v. to bark, to put in jail.

ཧམ་པོ་ (*hap po*) v. to bark, to put in jail, to keep under arrest.

ཧམ་ཧོབ་ (*hap hop*) adj. wary route.

ཧམ་ཐོབ་ (*hap thop*) n. grabbing.

ཧམ་ར་ (*hap ra*) n. jail, encloser.

ཧམ་ཅན་ (*ham chen*) n. shameless, deceitful, brute.

ཧམ་འཛིན་ (*ham jin*) n. monopoly.

ཧམ་བཟུང་ (*ham jung*) n. seizure, coercion.

ཧམ་པོ་ (*ham po*) n. courage, fungus, mould.

ཧམ་པོ་ད་རུག་ (*ham po dho rug*) n. wild fruit on vine.

ཧར་ (*har*) suddenly, abruptly.

ཧི་ཧི་ (*hi hi*) n. sound of laugh.

ཧིན་དུ་ (*hin du*) n. Hindu.

ཧྱེ་ (*hung*) v. to get angry, n. a mystic expression of wrath from a fearful diety, buddha, nirma kaya, sanga, leisure, atiyoga, attainment.

ཧྱེ་པོ་ (*hung po*) n. cloud.

ཧུབ་ (*hub*) v. to gulp, adj. monthful.

ཧུབ་ཡ་ (*hub ya*) v. to jump.

ཧུར་ཐག་ (*hur thag*) adv. quickly, immediately.

ཧུར་པོ་ (*hur po*) adj. energetic, diligent.

ཧུར་དྲོ་ (*hur du*) n. sling.

ཧུར་བརྩོན་ (*hur tchen*) n. energy, diligence.

ཧུར་བརྩོན་ཅན་ (*hur tchen chan*) adj. active.

ཧེ་བག་ (*he bag*) n. difference.

ཧེ་ཏོག་མེ་ཏོག་ (*he tog me tog*) n. rhododendron.

ཧེད་ (*het*) n. market.

ཧེད་ཀྱི་ (*het kyi*) adj. suddenly, instantly.

ཧེལ་པོ་ (*hel po*) wide.

ཧེས་ (*hea*) v. to cut branch.

ཧོ་ (*ho*) n. nuclear, atomic energy.

ཧོ་པོ་ (*hopo*) n. eagle.

ཧོབ་ཅད་ཧེ་ (*hopchatti*) n. domination.

ཧོན་ (*hon*) v. to cross the hill, to reach a target.

ཧོར་ (*hor*) n. turkistan.

ཧོར་པོ་ (*hor po*) n. turkey, nomad, eagle, turkis.

ཧོར་ལྷ་ (*hor da*) n. buddhist month.

མཉམ་མཉམ་ (*hrag hrug*) adv. the best, high quality.

མྱང་མྱང་ (*hrang hrang*) n. alone, single.

མཉམ་ (*hram*) v. to destroy, to dismentle.

མྱ་མྱ་ (*hrap hra*) adj. gravelly.

མྱ་ཐག་ (*rhab thag*) n. horse string.

མྱ་ (*hral*) v. to tear out, to rip out.

མྱ་མྱ་ (*hrug hrug*) n. fairly dry, small pieces.

མྱ་ (*hrum*) v. to sort, n. soft. eating.

མྱ་ (*hri*) v. to liberate.

མྱ་ (*hrig*) n. big eye.

མྱ་མྱ་ (*hig hig*) n. wide eyed.

མྱང་ (*hreng*) v. to cool down.

མྱམ་མྱམ་ (*hrem hrem*) n. slight blindness in eye.

མྱ་ (*hrog*) v. to open hole, to pierce.

མྱ་མྱ་ (*hrob hrob*) n. rough, gravel.

ལྷ་ (*lha*) n. god, deity.

ལྷ་ང་ (*lha gna*) n. knee, pan.

ལྷ་ཁང་ (*lha khang*) n. alter.

ལྷ་མག་ (*lha mag*) n. leftover.

ལྷ་མོ་ (*lha mo*) n. goddess, dakhini.

ལྷ་བློ་པོ་ (*lha re po*) n. artist.

ལྷ་ལྷམ་ (*lha cham*) n. Mrs. (H). wife.

ལྷ་ལུལ་ (*lha yul*) n. land of god.

ལྷ་བཟོ་པོ་ (*lha so po*) n. sculptor, artist for making image of god.

ལྷ་ལུམ་ (*lha yum*) n. mother of noble.

ལྷ་ས་ (*lha sa*) n. Lhasa. the capital of Tibet.

ལྷ་སྐྱང་ (*lha sung*) n. tutelary god, deity.

ལྷག་ (*lhag*) adj. exceeding, beyond, more then surplus.

ལྷག་ཀོ་ (*lhag ko*) n. wedness day, extra.

ལྷག་པར་དུ་ (*lhag par du*) n. particular, moreover.

ལྷག་མ་ (*lhag ma*) adj. left over, balance, remaining.

ལྷག་བསམ་རྣམ་དག་ (*lhag sam nam dagh*) n. sincere.

ལྷགས་ཀོ་ཚ་དགས་ (lhag ko tsa dag) n. good shooter.

ལྷགས་ལེར་ (lhag ser) n. cool wind.

ལྷང་ལྷང་ (lhang lhang) adj. slight, clear, distinct.

ལྷད་ (lhet) n. dilutant, alloy, adulterant.

ལྷད་མེད་ (lhet mey) n. genuine.

ལྷན་ (lhen) n. together, group.

ལྷན་པོ་ (lhen bo) n. patch.

ལྷན་གྲུབ་ (lhen grub) n. cooperation, joint effort.

ལྷན་ཚོགས་ (lhen tsog) n. council.

ལྷན་འཛུམས་ (lhen jom) n. meeting jointly conducted.

ལྷབ་ལྷབ་ (lhab lhab) n. sensitive, varacious eater, flickering.

ལྷམ་ (lham) n. shoe.

ལྷམ་ཕྱི་ (lham fi) n. shoe brush.

ལྷམ་ཕྱེག་ (lham feg) n. pocket.

ལྷམ་ཕྱི་ (lham tehi) n. shoe polish.

ལྷམ་རྒྱུག་ (lham dog) n. lace.

ལྷག་ (lhag) v. to intastant, remove. n. addition.

ལྷག་ལྷག་ (lhug lhug) adj. loose, free.

ལྷགས་ (lhng) adv. continuous, un-interrupted.

ལྷང་ (lhung) v. to fall.

ལྷང་བཟེད་ (lhung jet) n. bowl for alms.

ལྷན་ (lhun) n. mass, bulk, automatic.

ལྷན་གྲུབ་ (lhun grub) n. automatic attainment, self-achieving.

ལྷན་པོ་ (lhen po) n. mountain.

ལྷམ་ (lhum) v. to fall down.

ལྷམས་ (lhum) n. womb.

ལྷོ་ (lho) n. south.

ལྷོ་ལྷོ་ (lho ne) n. south pole.

ལྷོ་པོ་ (lho po) n. sikkimese bhutia.

ལྷོ་ཕྱོགས་ (lho chhog) n. south.

ལྷོག་ (lhog) v. to lift up, to destabilise.

ལྷོག་ནད་ (lhog net) n. chicken pox.

ལྷོད་ལྷོད་ (lhot lhot) adj. slow, safe.

ལྷོད་པོ་ (lhot po) n. loose, easy, relax.

རྨབ་རིབ་ (rab rib) n. dawn, dusk.

རྨལ་ (hre) n. fine.

ཨ

ཨ་ (Aa) is the thirtieth letter of the bhutia alphabet.

ཨ་ (Aa) n. buddha, dharma kya, dharma, anger.

ཨ་ཀར་ (a kar) n. chillies.

ཨ་ཀུ་ (a ku) n. uncle.

ཨ་ཁ་ (a kha) v. to disappoint, to despair.

ཨ་པ་ (a pa) n. father. dady.

ཨ་བ་ (a ba) n. father. dady.

ཨ་ལ་ལ་ (a lala) n. religious recitation to propitiate god.

ཨ་ཅུ་ (a chu) n. brother.

ཨ་ཅུ་ (achu) v. to feel cool, to feel chill.

ཨ་ཏང་ (a tang) n. always.

ཨ་མ་ (a ma) n. mother, mum.

ཨ་ཇོ་ (a zoe) n. grand father.

ཨ་ཉི་ (a nyi) n. nun. aunty.

ཨ་ཉོ་ (a nyo) n. grand mother.

ཨམ་བག་ (am bag) n. guava.

ཨ་ཞང་ (a zang) n. uncle.

ཨ་ཅ་ (a cha) adj. painful.

ཨ་ཅི་ཅིག་ (a tchi chig) adv. little, a while.

ཨ་ཅིམ་ཅིག་ (a tchim chig) adv. short, a while.

ཨ་ཞི་ (a ji) n. sister (elder)

ཨ་ཅར་ (achar) n. religious clown.

ཨ་ཇི་ (a zi) v. to get frightened.

ཨ་ཅར་ལ་ (a charya) n. acharya.

ཨ་ལ་ (aya) n. interjection. to express pain.

ཨ་ལི་ (a li) n. cat.

ཨ་ལོ་ (alo) n. lad, boy.

ཨ་ལོང་ (a long) n. earring.

ཨ་ལོང་ཀེའུ་ (a long kew) n. colocasia.

ཨ་ལོང་ (ayos) v. may and may be present.

ཨ་རི་ (a ri) n. paddy field.

ཨ་རག་ (arag) n. liquor.

ཨ་ར་ཁང་ (ar khang) n. liquor shop.

ཨ་ར་ར་ (a rara) n. sound of groning with pain.

ཨ་རུ་ (a ru) n. peach.

ཨ་རུ་ར་ (arura) n. medicinal fruit.

ཨ་སི་སི་ (*a si si*) n. suit, match, look beautiful.

ཨ་ལུ་ཀེལ་ (*a lu kiu*) n. potato.

ཨ་ལོང་འབུ་ (*a longbu*) n. white grub.

ཨ་ཤི་ (*ashi*) n. silken scarf.

ཨ་ལེགས་ (*a leg*) n. toy.

ཨ་ཤམ་ (*a sham*) n. raw silk.

ཨ་ལྷམ་ (*alam*) n. noiseless, quiet, silent.

ཨ་བཟོན་ (*a son*) adj. alive.

ཨ་ཏོག་ (*a tog*) n. penis.

ཨ་ཁྱ་ (*agya*) n. elder brother.

ཨ་ཤི་ཁ་དང་ (*ashi kha da*) n. silken scarf.

ཨ་ཏ་ (*aha*) ah!

ཨག་ (*aag*) v. push, give dash.

ཨག་ཚོམ་ (*aag tsom*) n. rushing, crowding.

ཨག་སག་ (*aag sag*) n. rear, rush.

ཨང་གི་ (*ang gi*) n. number.

ཨང་གོང་ (*ang gong*) n. bundle, down stair, pack.

ཨང་དང་པོ་ (*ang dang po*) n. first class.

ཨང་གངས་ (*ang dang*) adj. number, numerical, count.

ཨང་གཉིས་པོ་ (*ang nyi po*) n. second.

ཨང་ཚུམ་ (*ang tsi*) n. arithmetic.

ཨང་བུག་ (*ang bug*) n. anus.

ཨང་རྩེ་ (*ang tay*) n. bench, tool.

ཨམ་བག་ (*ambag*) n. guava.

ཨམ་བེ་ (*am be*) n. large citrus fruit.

ཨམ་རྩི་ (*am je*) n. doctor, homopathic expert.

ཨམ་བིག་ (*am big*) n. mango.

ཨམ་ཅག་ (*am chag*) n. a refuse after chewing.

ཨམ་གཟུང་ (*am chung*) n. aunty, mother's sister.

ཨམ་ཅི་ (*amchi*) n. tighten mouth with anger.

ཨར་ས་ (*ar sa*) n. cement.

ཨར་པོ་ (*ar po*) n. builder.

ཨར་ལས་ (*ar le*) n. construction.

ཨར་ལེ་ལག་ (*ar ley lag*) n. public work department.

ཨིན་ (*ain*) v. yes, have, to have done.

ཨིན་ཀྱང་ (*in kyang*) v. may be correct, may be right, like that.

ཨིན་ཐི་ར་ (*ain dira*) that can be right.
 ཨིན་ཡང་ (*ain yang*) v. never the less, even though, but, however.
 ཨིན་ཅིག་མིན་ཅིག་ (*en chi men chig*) adj. must, in any case, without.
 ཨིན་ན་ཡང་ (*ain na yang*) adj. even though, however.
 ཨིན་ནས་ (*ain ne*) adj. but, however.
 ཨིན་ནོ་ (*in no*) adv. that is, is right.
 ཨིན་ཐོ་འདྲ་ (*ain bo da*) v. may be, adj. possibly.
 ཨིན་ཐོ་བྱ་ (*in bo bya*) v. be in right path, be gentle.
 ཨིན་ག་ (*ain ga*) v. to be interrogative, is that.
 ཨིན་ཐང་ (*in bet*) n. yes, it is.
 ཨིན་དི་དི་ (*in di ri*) adv. maybe true, can be true.
 ཨིན་འདོ་ (*in do*) adv. perhaps, may be.
 ཨིན་མདོག་ (*in dog*) adv. perhaps, may be, possibly.
 ཨིན་དོ་ (*in do*) adv. possibly yes, probably correct.
 ཨིན་རུང་ (*in rung*) adj. even, if, then.

ཡུ་ (*u*) vowel, v. n. breath, respiration.
 ཡུ་ཏུ་པ་ལ་ (*u ta pala*) n. name of a flower.
 ཡུ་ཅུ་ (*au chu*) v. try hard, pursue vigorously, force, to get work.
 ཡུ་ཅུ་མུ་ཅུ་ (*au tchu mue tchu*) v. try hard again and again to be at it.
 ཡུ་ཚུགས་ (*u tsug*) v. to press, to compel.
 ཡུ་རུ་མུ་རུ་ (*au ru mu ru*) v. try hard to achieve goal, go on trying hard.
 ཡུ་མུ་ (*u ma*) n. goddess, 'uma' wife of shivaji.
 ཡུ་ཏྲལ་ (*ut pal*) n. flower, name of a lady.
 ཡུ་མན་འ་ (*u na*) n. pledge, oath.
 ཡུ་སག་ (*u sag*) v. to feel choking, to feel suffocated.
 ཡུག་ཚོས་ (*ug chho*) n. flower.
 ཡུག་འཚར་ (*ug chhar*) n. time of race.
 ཡུག་སྒྲིན་ (*ugsin*) n. tape worm.
 ཡུ་དུ་མ་བླ་ར་ (*u dum bara*) n. flower.
 ཡུག་སྒྲིང་ (*ug sing*) n. tape worm.
 ཡུར་ (*ur*) v. to rub, to wipe, to clean, to press.

ལུང་ཏི་ (*lu' ti*) n. iron press.

ཨེ་ (*a*) ah!

ཨེ་མ་རྩ་ (*ama ho*) O wonder!

ཨེ་ཕྱི་ (*a bya*) v. to sigh.

ཨེ་ལང་ (*a lang*) n. colocation.

ཨེབ་རྩྭ་ངམ་ (*ab jong*) n. close valley.
deep valley.

ཨེབ་ར་ (*ab ra*) n. narrow.

ཨེལ་ (*an*) n. small, little.

ཨེལ་ཅེ་ (*an tsi*) n. chopping stand.

ཨེལ་ར་ལྗེ་ (*an da nali*) n. sapphire.

ཨེལ་ཏ་ (*an ta*) n. plank.

ཨེམ་ (*am*) v. to ferment.

ཨེམ་པོ་ (*am bo*) n. fermentation.

ཨེམ་ཚ་ (*am tsa*) v. put to
fermentation.

ཨེམ་ཨེམ་པོ་ (*am am bo*) already
fermented.

ཨེམ་རྩེ་ (*am je*) n. doctor.

ཨེ་ལྷུན་ (*o gyen*) n. land of ogyen in
India.

ཨེ་ལུང་ (*o thung*) n. baby, sulking
child.

ཨེ་ཅེང་ (*o tchong*) n. onion.

ཨེ་ཉེ་ (*o nye*) n. baby, small child.

ཨེ་ལག་ (*o lag*) n. crow.

ཨེག་ (*og*) v. scoop, to take, to obtain.

ཨེག་ཚམ་ (*ok tchom*) n. long hair.

ཨེང་གོང་ (*ong gong*) n. basement.
lower down.

ཨེང་ཀོ་ (*ong ko*) n. pond, pool.

ཨེན་ (*oen*) v. to hang, to be hooked.

ཨེམ་ (*om*) n. milk, breast, nipple.

ཨེམ་ཕྱིན་ (*om byin*) v. to feed milk.

ཨེམ་གཙུང་ (*om chung*) n. swing.

ཨེམ་ཕྱང་ (*om pyang*) n. swing.

ཨེམ་ཅུག་ (*om tchog*) n. sitting
position with leg folded down on
knee.

ཨེམ་མངོན་ (*om jee*) n. second lama
in monastery, builder.

ཨེམ་ཤིང་ (*om shing*) n. ficus tree.

ཨེམ་བིམ་ (*om be*) n. green gram.

ཨེང་བཏབ་ (*or tab*) v. to grip, to hold
fast on arms.

ཨོ་ (*om*) n. god, buddha, sombok-
aya, universe.

ཨོ་སུ་ཉི་ (*om sabasti*) happiness and
prosperity may reign.

Writer



Born on 7th March, 1941 in an ordinary family at Tadong Village, East Sikkim, Mr. Bhutia had spent a hard life during childhood. Brought up by a divorced mother the family fortunately had the support of step father. Having completed school final from the Tashi Namagyal Academy in the year 1961 the Degree B.Sc. (Agri) was obtained from the Allahabad Agriculture Institute, Allahabad in the year 1967.

Then joined the Government Service in the Department of Agriculture, Government of Sikkim in 1967 as a Technical Research Assistant in the Gazetted scale of pay. Later on joined the prestigious Institute, The Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi in 1972 for doing M.Sc. (Agri.) completing the same in 1974. Then retired from Service after having served the Government in various capacities and holding the post of Secretary Agriculture in 1999 after 32 year of tenure.